

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 1      ♠ 975  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ65  
Vul: None     ♦ Q87  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q85

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ KJ1042  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ10976  
HCP: 8        ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ K108  
Dealer: S      ♥ A754  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 11       ♣ 652

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ QJ1098  
Dealer: N      ♥ 974  
Vul: Both     ♦ —  
HCP: 9        ♣ AQ1043

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ K942  
Dealer: S      ♥ 872  
Vul: NS       ♦ K2  
HCP: 9        ♣ QJ107

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 1       | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 975  | ♠ Q      |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQ65 | ♥ 98     | 1♥             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q87  | ♦ KJ1032 | Pass           | 3♦    | Pass | Pass             |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q85  | ♣ KJ1032 | 3♠             | AP    |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ E |        |          | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 2       | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1042  | ♠ 965  |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 3       | ♥ J742 | 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ10976 | ♦ AQ4  | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 3       | ♣ J75  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3       | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K108 | ♠ J2     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A754 | ♥ KJ1032 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ KJ5  | ♦ 3      | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 652  | ♣ KJ1043 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4       | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1098 | ♠ K754  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 974    | ♥ A3    | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ —      | ♦ 10762 | Pass | Pass  | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AQ1043 | ♣ KJ7   | Pass | 4♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 4♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K942  | ♠ AQ1076 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 872   | ♥ 105    | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ K2    | ♦ QJ1063 | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ107 | ♣ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 1      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ1032  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 965  
Dealer: N      ♥ J742  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 8       ♣ J75

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ J2  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1032  
Vul: EW       ♦ 3  
HCP: 9       ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ K754  
Dealer: N      ♥ A3  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10762  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ AQ1076  
Dealer: S      ♥ 105  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ1063  
HCP: 9       ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 1       | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 975  | ♠ Q      |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQ65 | ♥ 98     | 1♥             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q87  | ♦ KJ1032 | Pass           | 3♦    | Pass | Pass             |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q85  | ♣ KJ1032 | 3♠             | AP    |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ E |        |          | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 2       | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1042  | ♠ 965  |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 3       | ♥ J742 | 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ10976 | ♦ AQ4  | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 3       | ♣ J75  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3       | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K108 | ♠ J2     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A754 | ♥ KJ1032 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ KJ5  | ♦ 3      | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 652  | ♣ KJ1043 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4       | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1098 | ♠ K754  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 974    | ♥ A3    | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ —      | ♦ 10762 | Pass | Pass  | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AQ1043 | ♣ KJ7   | Pass | 4♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 4♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K942  | ♠ AQ1076 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 872   | ♥ 105    | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ K2    | ♦ QJ1063 | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ107 | ♣ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 6      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1043  
HCP: 8      ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S      ♥ K987  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10872  
HCP: 10      ♣ K85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ54  
Vul: None      ♦ Q64  
HCP: 8      ♣ K854

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ KQ1063  
Dealer: N      ♥ 42  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6       | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 3      | ♠ AK96  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1086 | ♥ 72    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AJ1043 | ♦ 876   | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 73     | ♣ QJ108 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7       | North:  | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A5    | ♠ KJ1064 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K987  | ♥ 105    | 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 10872 | ♦ K      | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 2♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K85   | ♣ QJ1093 |                            |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |         |          | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 8       | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 1042   | ♠ K765 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1082 | ♥ A54  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ —      | ♦ K84  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KQ1073 | ♣ 982  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 9       | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 75   | ♠ KJ1092 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ54 | ♥ 106    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ Q64  | ♦ KJ1083 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K854 | ♣ J      | 2♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                               |       |                 |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 10      | North:   | South: | West                          | North | East            | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1063 | ♠ J7   |                               | Pass  | 1♦              | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 42     | ♥ QJ87 | 1♥                            | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup>  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 10     | ♦ J86  | 2♦                            | Pass  | 2♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KJ1087 | ♣ Q954 | 3NT                           | AP    |                 |       |
| Contract: 3N W |          |        | 1. Support double redouble    |       |                 |       |
|                |          |        | 2. limit raise or better in ♦ |       |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 6      ♠ AK96  
Dealer: N      ♥ 72  
Vul: EW      ♦ 876  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ108

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ 105  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ K765  
Dealer: N      ♥ A54  
Vul: None      ♦ K84  
HCP: 10      ♣ 982

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ KJ1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ 106  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 9      ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 10      ♠ J7  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ87  
Vul: NS      ♦ J86  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q954

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6       | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 3      | ♠ AK96  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1086 | ♥ 72    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AJ1043 | ♦ 876   | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 73     | ♣ QJ108 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7       | North:  | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A5    | ♠ KJ1064 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K987  | ♥ 105    | 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 10872 | ♦ K      | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 2♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K85   | ♣ QJ1093 |                            |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |         |          | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 8       | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 1042   | ♠ K765 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1082 | ♥ A54  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ —      | ♦ K84  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KQ1073 | ♣ 982  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 9       | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 75   | ♠ KJ1092 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ54 | ♥ 106    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ Q64  | ♦ KJ1083 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K854 | ♣ J      | 2♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                               |       |                 |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 10      | North:   | South: | West                          | North | East            | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1063 | ♠ J7   |                               | Pass  | 1♦              | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 42     | ♥ QJ87 | 1♥                            | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup>  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 10     | ♦ J86  | 2♦                            | Pass  | 2♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KJ1087 | ♣ Q954 | 3NT                           | AP    |                 |       |
| Contract: 3N W |          |        | 1. Support double redouble    |       |                 |       |
|                |          |        | 2. limit raise or better in ♦ |       |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 11      ♠ K1054  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ K74  
HCP: 12      ♣ 643

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ QJ10943  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1092  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 9      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ KJ87  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q943  
Vul: NS      ♦ J62  
HCP: 8      ♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1083  
Vul: EW      ♦ 86  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1052

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ K832  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1074  
Vul: None      ♦ Q93  
HCP: 9      ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 11      | North:  | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K1054 | ♠ Q3      |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQ9   | ♥ KJ1072  | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K74   | ♦ QJ10963 | Pass           | 4♥    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 643   | ♣ —       | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 4♥ N |         |           |                |       |      |                  |

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 12      | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ10943 | ♠ 86   |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ1092  | ♥ 874  | 1♦             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q       | ♦ J864 | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 9       | ♣ AKJ4 | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 13      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KJ87 | ♠ 32     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q943 | ♥ KJ1072 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J62  | ♦ 3      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J6   | ♣ KQ1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 14      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 4      | ♠ K9753 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1083 | ♥ A7    | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 86     | ♦ 10532 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KJ1052 | ♣ 94    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 15      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K832  | ♠ J7     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A1074 | ♥ KQJ63  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q93   | ♦ 5      | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 74    | ♣ QJ1092 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 11      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ10963  
HCP: 9        ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N      ♥ 874  
Vul: None     ♦ J864  
HCP: 9        ♣ AKJ4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: NS       ♦ 3  
HCP: 9        ♣ KQ1084

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ K9753  
Dealer: N      ♥ A7  
Vul: EW       ♦ 10532  
HCP: 7        ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ63  
Vul: None     ♦ 5  
HCP: 10       ♣ QJ1092

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 11      | North:  | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K1054 | ♠ Q3      |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQ9   | ♥ KJ1072  | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K74   | ♦ QJ10963 | Pass           | 4♥    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 643   | ♣ —       | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 4♥ N |         |           |                |       |      |                  |

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 12      | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ10943 | ♠ 86   |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ1092  | ♥ 874  | 1♦             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q       | ♦ J864 | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 9       | ♣ AKJ4 | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 13      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KJ87 | ♠ 32     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q943 | ♥ KJ1072 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J62  | ♦ 3      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J6   | ♣ KQ1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 14      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 4      | ♠ K9753 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1083 | ♥ A7    | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 86     | ♦ 10532 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KJ1052 | ♣ 94    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 15      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K832  | ♠ J7     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A1074 | ♥ KQJ63  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q93   | ♦ 5      | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 74    | ♣ QJ1092 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 16      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1043  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ1082

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 9643  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ82  
Vul: Both      ♦ 95  
HCP: 9      ♣ A93

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1096  
HCP: 9      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ 982  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ K86  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both    ♦ 93  
HCP: 9       ♣ KJ1076

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ AJ1082

South:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ A983  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K973

| West           | North            | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
|                | Pass             | 1♥   | Pass  |
| 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 4♥   | X     |
| AP             |                  |      |       |
| 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 9643  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ QJ1082  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQJ76  
 ♣ 87

| West                       | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
|                            |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Pass                       | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ QJ1086  
 ♦ AQ1096  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 8742  
 ♣ A1052

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ QJ1064  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ 753

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KJ1076

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 10854  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ Q942

| West                       | North | East           | South |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
|                            | Pass  | 1♦             | Pass  |
| 1♥                         | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♥                         | Pass  | 4♥             | AP    |
| 1. Support double redouble |       |                |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 16      ♠ 974  
Dealer: N      ♥ A983  
Vul: NS      ♦ A7  
HCP: 11      ♣ K973

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ QJ1082  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ76  
HCP: 9      ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ K52  
Dealer: N      ♥ A7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8742  
HCP: 11      ♣ A1052

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ QJ1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1075  
HCP: 8      ♣ 753

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10854  
Vul: Both    ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 8       ♣ Q942

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ AJ1082

South:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ A983  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K973

|                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West           | North            | East | South |
|                | Pass             | 1♥   | Pass  |
| 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 4♥   | X     |
| AP             |                  |      |       |
| 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 9643  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ QJ1082  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQJ76  
 ♣ 87

|                            |       |      |       |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| West                       | North | East | South |
|                            |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Pass                       | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ QJ1086  
 ♦ AQ1096  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 8742  
 ♣ A1052

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ QJ1064  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ 753

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KJ1076

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 10854  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ Q942

|                            |       |                |       |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| West                       | North | East           | South |
|                            | Pass  | 1♦             | Pass  |
| 1♥                         | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♥                         | Pass  | 4♥             | AP    |
| 1. Support double redouble |       |                |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 21      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: S      ♥ K86  
Vul: None     ♦ A52  
HCP: 11      ♣ 972

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ QJ1096  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1087  
HCP: 10      ♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 764  
Dealer: S      ♥ A973  
Vul: Both     ♦ J1095  
HCP: 8      ♣ K6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1087  
Vul: None     ♦ 85  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ A543

♥ 92

♦ A43

♣ 10765

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A1053 | ♠ 2      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K86   | ♥ AJ1042 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A52   | ♦ KJ1084 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 972   | ♣ 83     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 22      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1096 | ♠ 854   |      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J      | ♥ AK974 | 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AQ1087 | ♦ 643   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣             | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 42     | ♣ 103   | Pass | 2♦    | 3♣             | 3♠    |
| Contract: 4♣ E |          |         | 4♣   | AP    |                |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 764   | ♠ J      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A973  | ♥ QJ1082 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J1095 | ♦ 74     | 2♠   | Pass  | 3♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K6    | ♣ AQ1092 | 4♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q      | ♠ 1032  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ1087 | ♥ Q9632 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 85     | ♦ KQ73  | 4♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KJ1064 | ♣ 8     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 25      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A543  | ♠ 10     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 92    | ♥ KJ1076 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A43   | ♦ QJ1065 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 10765 | ♣ Q9     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 21      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1042  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ1084  
HCP: 9        ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 854  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK974  
Vul: EW       ♦ 643  
HCP: 7        ♣ 103

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: Both     ♦ 74  
HCP: 10       ♣ AQ1092

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9632  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ73  
HCP: 7        ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ 10

♥ KJ1076

♦ QJ1065

♣ Q9

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A1053 | ♠ 2      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K86   | ♥ AJ1042 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A52   | ♦ KJ1084 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 972   | ♣ 83     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 22      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1096 | ♠ 854   |      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J      | ♥ AK974 | 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AQ1087 | ♦ 643   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣             | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 42     | ♣ 103   | Pass | 2♦    | 3♣             | 3♠    |
| Contract: 4♣ E |          |         | 4♣   | AP    |                |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 764   | ♠ J      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A973  | ♥ QJ1082 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J1095 | ♦ 74     | 2♠   | Pass  | 3♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K6    | ♣ AQ1092 | 4♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q      | ♠ 1032  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ1087 | ♥ Q9632 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 85     | ♦ KQ73  | 4♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KJ1064 | ♣ 8     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 25      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A543  | ♠ 10     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 92    | ♥ KJ1076 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A43   | ♦ QJ1065 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 10765 | ♣ Q9     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 26      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1096  
Vul: Both     ♦ J6  
HCP: 8        ♣ KJ10643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ KQ84  
Dealer: S      ♥ 652  
Vul: None     ♦ 2  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q10842

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ AJ1094  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ10863  
HCP: 8        ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ A982  
Dealer: S      ♥ K85  
Vul: EW       ♦ 964  
HCP: 11      ♣ A82

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ KJ1052  
Dealer: N      ♥ 76  
Vul: EW       ♦ QJ1097  
HCP: 10      ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 26      | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ —       | ♠ 8732 |                | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ1096  | ♥ 852  | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J6      | ♦ A93  | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ10643 | ♣ AQ7  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 27      | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KQ84   | ♠ J       |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 652    | ♥ KQ1097  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♥    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 2      | ♦ QJ10753 | 1♠   | Pass  | 3♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q10842 | ♣ J       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 28      | North:    | South:  | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ1094  | ♠ 632   |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 2       | ♥ A1076 | 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ10863 | ♦ K4    | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 10      | ♣ Q732  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |           |         |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 29      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A982 | ♠ KQ1053 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K85  | ♥ 92     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 964  | ♦ 10     | 2♥   | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A82  | ♣ KJ1043 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                            |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 30      | North:   | South: | West                       | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1052 | ♠ 943  |                            | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 76     | ♥ AQJ  | 1♥                         | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ QJ1097 | ♦ 8654 | 2♥                         | AP    |                |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K      | ♣ 987  | 1. Support double redouble |       |                |       |
| Contract: 2♥ W |          |        |                            |       |                |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 26      ♠ 8732  
Dealer: N      ♥ 852  
Vul: Both     ♦ A93  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1097  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ10753  
HCP: 10      ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ 632  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ K4  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q732

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: S      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 943  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8654  
HCP: 7      ♣ 987

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 26      | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ —       | ♠ 8732 |                | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ1096  | ♥ 852  | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J6      | ♦ A93  | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ10643 | ♣ AQ7  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 27      | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KQ84   | ♠ J       |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 652    | ♥ KQ1097  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♥    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 2      | ♦ QJ10753 | 1♠   | Pass  | 3♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q10842 | ♣ J       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 28      | North:    | South:  | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ1094  | ♠ 632   |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 2       | ♥ A1076 | 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ10863 | ♦ K4    | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 10      | ♣ Q732  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |           |         |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 29      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A982 | ♠ KQ1053 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K85  | ♥ 92     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 964  | ♦ 10     | 2♥   | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A82  | ♣ KJ1043 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                            |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 30      | North:   | South: | West                       | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1052 | ♠ 943  |                            | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 76     | ♥ AQJ  | 1♥                         | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ QJ1097 | ♦ 8654 | 2♥                         | AP    |                |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K      | ♣ 987  | 1. Support double redouble |       |                |       |
| Contract: 2♥ W |          |        |                            |       |                |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 31      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ43  
Vul: NS      ♦ 963  
HCP: 8      ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ QJ1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1087  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 962  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ9  
Vul: None      ♦ 832  
HCP: 8      ♣ K874

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ KQJ97  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 102  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1074

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: S      ♥ A964  
Vul: Both    ♦ J102  
HCP: 11      ♣ A62

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.



# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ Q1076  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ AJ1082  
 ♣ 10

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | AP    |      |       |

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1086  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AJ1087  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A432  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 975

|      |       |                |                 |
|------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East           | South           |
|      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass            |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass | 2♠    | AP             |                 |

1. Support double redouble  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ K874

South:  
 ♠ QJ1053  
 ♥ KQ1054  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 10

|      |       |                 |       |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East            | South |
|      |       |                 | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦              | 1♠    |
| 2♣   | Pass  | 2NT             | Pass  |
| 3♣   | Pass  | 3♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| 4♣   | AP    |                 |       |

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ QJ1074

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q1043  
 ♦ J974  
 ♣ A62

|      |       |                |       |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| West | North | East           | South |
|      | Pass  | 1♦             | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♥   | Pass  | 4♥             | AP    |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KQ1075  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ1074

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 2♠   | AP    |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 31      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1075  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1082  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ A432  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ107  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 11      ♣ 975

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ QJ1053  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1054  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ 106  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q1043  
Vul: EW      ♦ J974  
HCP: 7      ♣ A62

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ 92

♥ KQ1075

♦ 3

♣ QJ1074

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ Q1076  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ AJ1082  
 ♣ 10

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | AP    |      |       |

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1086  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AJ1087  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A432  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 975

|      |       |                |                 |
|------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East           | South           |
|      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass            |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass | 2♠    | AP             |                 |

1. Support double redouble  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ K874

South:  
 ♠ QJ1053  
 ♥ KQ1054  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 10

|      |       |                 |       |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East            | South |
|      |       |                 | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦              | 1♠    |
| 2♣   | Pass  | 2NT             | Pass  |
| 3♣   | Pass  | 3♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| 4♣   | AP    |                 |       |

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ QJ1074

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q1043  
 ♦ J974  
 ♣ A62

|      |       |                |       |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| West | North | East           | South |
|      | Pass  | 1♦             | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♥   | Pass  | 4♥             | AP    |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KQ1075  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ1074

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 2♠   | AP    |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 36      ♠ AQ1064  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1093  
HCP: 9      ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 986  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q985  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ 52  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ65  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1083

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ A63  
Dealer: S      ♥ K975  
Vul: None      ♦ J75  
HCP: 9      ♣ J62

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ QJ1096  
Dealer: N      ♥ 64  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1032  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                 |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 36       | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N       | ♠ AQ1064 | ♠ KJ8  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None       | ♥ 3      | ♥ AK8  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9    | ♦ QJ1093 | ♦ 752  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 11   | ♣ 104    | ♣ 9532 | 3♥   | 3♠    | X    | AP    |
| Contract: 3♠X N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 37      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K6   | ♠ 107    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 986  | ♥ QJ1075 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ Q985 | ♦ J      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AQ42 | ♣ KJ1093 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 38      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 52     | ♠ QJ   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ65  | ♥ 873  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 3      | ♦ 9874 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ QJ1083 | ♣ AK54 | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A63  | ♠ 4      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K975 | ♥ QJ1082 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J75  | ♦ KQ1086 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J62  | ♣ 85     | 3♠   | Pass  | 4♠   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 40      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1096 | ♠ 8542 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 64     | ♥ KJ9  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1032 | ♦ Q865 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q      | ♣ A2   | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 36      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK8  
Vul: None     ♦ 752  
HCP: 11      ♣ 9532

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ 107  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ1075  
Vul: NS       ♦ J  
HCP: 8       ♣ KJ1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 873  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9874  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK54

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ1086  
HCP: 8       ♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 8542  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ9  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q865  
HCP: 10      ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                 |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 36       | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N       | ♠ AQ1064 | ♠ KJ8  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None       | ♥ 3      | ♥ AK8  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9    | ♦ QJ1093 | ♦ 752  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 11   | ♣ 104    | ♣ 9532 | 3♥   | 3♠    | X    | AP    |
| Contract: 3♠X N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 37      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K6   | ♠ 107    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 986  | ♥ QJ1075 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ Q985 | ♦ J      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AQ42 | ♣ KJ1093 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 38      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 52     | ♠ QJ   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ65  | ♥ 873  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 3      | ♦ 9874 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ QJ1083 | ♣ AK54 | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A63  | ♠ 4      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K975 | ♥ QJ1082 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J75  | ♦ KQ1086 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J62  | ♣ 85     | 3♠   | Pass  | 4♠   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 40      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1096 | ♠ 8542 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 64     | ♥ KJ9  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1032 | ♦ Q865 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q      | ♣ A2   | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 41      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ102  
Vul: EW      ♦ J85  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q643

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1096  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ A985  
Dealer: S      ♥ K83  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10653  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1097  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ KQ106

♥ A95

♦ 965

♣ 862

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ Q643

South:  
 ♠ KJ1073  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ10987

| West | North | East | South            |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
|      |       |      | Pass             |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| X    | 3♣    | 3♦   | Pass             |
| Pass | 4♣    | 4♦   | AP               |

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ1096  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ 109

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| 3♣   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ 10653  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ102  
 ♥ QJ1094  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 102

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| Pass | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| 3♦   | 3♠    | 4♦   | AP    |

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ KQ1097  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1085

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ K64

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
|      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| 2♦   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ1043  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KQ1073

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | AP    |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 41      ♠ KJ1073  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ10987

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ A42  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q853  
Vul: None      ♦ Q962  
HCP: 8      ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ KQJ102  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ1094  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 9      ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: N      ♥ A832  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1042  
HCP: 9      ♣ K64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ 3

♥ KJ1043

♦ J7

♣ KQ1073

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ Q643

South:  
 ♠ KJ1073  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ10987

| West | North | East | South            |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
|      |       |      | Pass             |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| X    | 3♣    | 3♦   | Pass             |
| Pass | 4♣    | 4♦   | AP               |

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ1096  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ 109

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| 3♣   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ 10653  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ102  
 ♥ QJ1094  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 102

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| Pass | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| 3♦   | 3♠    | 4♦   | AP    |

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ KQ1097  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1085

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ K64

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
|      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| 2♦   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ1043  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KQ1073

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | AP    |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 46      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1096  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1043  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ Q832  
Dealer: S      ♥ A98  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1076  
HCP: 10      ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ QJ1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ J5  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ1094

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ87  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 10      ♣ A963

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1074  
Vul: Both      ♦ 107  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |                            |                |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 46      | North:   | South: | West                       | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 8      | ♠ J103 |                            | Pass           | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ1096 | ♥ Q82  |                            |                |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ QJ1043 | ♦ A52  | 1♠                         | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q3     | ♣ A954 | 1. Two suit takeout double |                |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |                            |                |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q832  | ♠ J      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A98   | ♥ KJ1054 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A1076 | ♦ 94     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 52    | ♣ KJ1097 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1086 | ♠ 95    |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 9      | ♥ J1042 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J5     | ♦ KQ64  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AQ1094 | ♣ KJ3   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 64   | ♠ KJ1097 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ87 | ♥ 2      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ QJ6  | ♦ 109    | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ A963 | ♣ KJ1072 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1095 | ♠ AQ74 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ1074 | ♥ 85   | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 107    | ♦ K642 | 3♦   | Pass  | 5♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 7      | ♣ 943  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 46      ♠ J103  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q82  
Vul: EW      ♦ A52  
HCP: 11      ♣ A954

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N      ♥ J1042  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ64  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ KJ1097  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ AQ74  
Dealer: N      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ K642  
HCP: 9      ♣ 943

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |                            |                |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 46      | North:   | South: | West                       | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 8      | ♠ J103 |                            | Pass           | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ1096 | ♥ Q82  |                            |                |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ QJ1043 | ♦ A52  | 1♠                         | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q3     | ♣ A954 | 1. Two suit takeout double |                |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |                            |                |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q832  | ♠ J      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A98   | ♥ KJ1054 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A1076 | ♦ 94     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 52    | ♣ KJ1097 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1086 | ♠ 95    |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 9      | ♥ J1042 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J5     | ♦ KQ64  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AQ1094 | ♣ KJ3   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 64   | ♠ KJ1097 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ87 | ♥ 2      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ QJ6  | ♦ 109    | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ A963 | ♣ KJ1072 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1095 | ♠ AQ74 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ1074 | ♥ 85   | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 107    | ♦ K642 | 3♦   | Pass  | 5♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 7      | ♣ 943  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 51      ♠ A876  
Dealer: S      ♥ 753  
Vul: None     ♦ Q9  
HCP: 9        ♣ K986

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1096  
Vul: NS       ♦ 976  
HCP: 9        ♣ AQ1042

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ2  
Vul: Both     ♦ A54  
HCP: 10       ♣ 8752

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1098  
Vul: None     ♦ 52  
HCP: 8        ♣ AJ1053

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: S      ♥ K532  
Vul: NS       ♦ K84  
HCP: 10       ♣ J106

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A876 | ♠ J4     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 753  | ♥ QJ1094 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q9   | ♦ 6      | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K986 | ♣ AQ1054 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ —      | ♠ AK74 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ1096 | ♥ K83  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 976    | ♦ 532  | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AQ1042 | ♣ 973  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 53      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1064 | ♠ J8     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQ2  | ♥ KJ1054 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A54  | ♦ KQ1086 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 8752 | ♣ 4      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 4      | ♠ 875  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1098 | ♥ A75  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 52     | ♦ A984 | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ1053 | ♣ Q62  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 55      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ9  | ♠ 5      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K532 | ♥ AJ1084 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K84  | ♦ QJ1096 | 2♠   | Pass  | 4♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J106 | ♣ 94     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 51      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ1094  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ1054

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ AK74  
Dealer: N      ♥ K83  
Vul: NS      ♦ 532  
HCP: 10      ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ J8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1086  
HCP: 10      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 875  
Dealer: N      ♥ A75  
Vul: None      ♦ A984  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1084  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1096  
HCP: 8      ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A876 | ♠ J4     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 753  | ♥ QJ1094 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q9   | ♦ 6      | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K986 | ♣ AQ1054 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ —      | ♠ AK74 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ1096 | ♥ K83  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 976    | ♦ 532  | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AQ1042 | ♣ 973  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 53      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1064 | ♠ J8     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQ2  | ♥ KJ1054 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A54  | ♦ KQ1086 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 8752 | ♣ 4      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 4      | ♠ 875  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1098 | ♥ A75  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 52     | ♦ A984 | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ1053 | ♣ Q62  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 55      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ9  | ♠ 5      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K532 | ♥ AJ1084 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K84  | ♦ QJ1096 | 2♠   | Pass  | 4♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J106 | ♣ 94     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 56      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1086  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1086  
HCP: 9      ♣ 92

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8765  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ AJ1073  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10752  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 10974  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1063  
HCP: 11      ♣ A9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1098  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 56      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 9      | ♠ J876 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ1086 | ♥ Q972 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1086 | ♦ Q42  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 92     | ♣ AJ   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                  |        |           |      |       |      |                  |
|------------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 57        | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ AQJ3 | ♠ 6       |      |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: None        | ♥ 8765 | ♥ KJ1093  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 11    | ♦ Q8   | ♦ KJ10942 | Pass | 3♥    | Pass | Pass             |
| South HCP: 8     | ♣ Q92  | ♣ 5       | 3♠   | X     | AP   |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ X E |        |           |      |       |      |                  |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |           |         |      |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 58      | North:    | South:  | West | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ1073  | ♠ Q85   |      | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 9       | ♥ KJ84  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ10752 | ♦ K3    | AP   |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 2       | ♣ J1065 |      |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |           |         |      |                  |      |       |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 59      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 10974 | ♠ —      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ8   | ♥ KJ1097 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J1063 | ♦ 742    | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A9    | ♣ KQ1086 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 60      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J8     | ♠ 942   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ1098 | ♥ 32    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K      | ♦ 976   | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1064 | ♣ AK853 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 56      ♠ J876  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q972  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1093  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ10942  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ84  
Vul: NS      ♦ K3  
HCP: 10      ♣ J1065

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1097  
Vul: EW      ♦ 742  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1086

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 942  
Dealer: N      ♥ 32  
Vul: Both      ♦ 976  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 56      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 9      | ♠ J876 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ1086 | ♥ Q972 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1086 | ♦ Q42  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 92     | ♣ AJ   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                  |        |           |      |       |      |                  |
|------------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 57        | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ AQJ3 | ♠ 6       |      |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: None        | ♥ 8765 | ♥ KJ1093  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 11    | ♦ Q8   | ♦ KJ10942 | Pass | 3♥    | Pass | Pass             |
| South HCP: 8     | ♣ Q92  | ♣ 5       | 3♠   | X     | AP   |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ X E |        |           |      |       |      |                  |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |           |         |      |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 58      | North:    | South:  | West | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ1073  | ♠ Q85   |      | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 9       | ♥ KJ84  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ10752 | ♦ K3    | AP   |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 2       | ♣ J1065 |      |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |           |         |      |                  |      |       |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 59      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 10974 | ♠ —      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ8   | ♥ KJ1097 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J1063 | ♦ 742    | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A9    | ♣ KQ1086 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 60      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J8     | ♠ 942   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ1098 | ♥ 32    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K      | ♦ 976   | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1064 | ♣ AK853 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 61      ♠ QJ74  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q62  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ54

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ74  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1064  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ 6532  
Dealer: S      ♥ 65  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q96  
HCP: 6      ♣ A653

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ KQ1096  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10876

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ K64  
Dealer: S      ♥ A986  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1092  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 61      | North: | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ74 | ♠ 3       |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q62  | ♥ AJ1097  | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 54   | ♦ QJ10732 | Pass           | 3♥    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KQ54 | ♣ 9       |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♥ N |        |           | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 62      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J3     | ♠ K974  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQJ74  | ♥ 109   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ QJ1064 | ♦ A53   | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 2      | ♣ QJ109 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 63      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 6532 | ♠ 7      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 65   | ♥ AQ1094 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q96  | ♦ J7     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A653 | ♣ QJ1042 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 64      | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1096  | ♠ 873  |                | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 6       | ♥ A52  | 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 4       | ♦ K987 | 4♥             | AP               |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ QJ10876 | ♣ K92  |                |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |           |        | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 65      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K64  | ♠ 108    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A986 | ♥ KJ1052 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 1092 | ♦ 6      | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q72  | ♣ AJ1095 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 61      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1097  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10732  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ K974  
Dealer: N      ♥ 109  
Vul: EW      ♦ A53  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ109

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ1094  
Vul: Both      ♦ J7  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1042

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ 873  
Dealer: N      ♥ A52  
Vul: None      ♦ K987  
HCP: 10      ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ 108  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1095

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 61      | North: | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ74 | ♠ 3       |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q62  | ♥ AJ1097  | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 54   | ♦ QJ10732 | Pass           | 3♥    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KQ54 | ♣ 9       |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♥ N |        |           | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 62      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J3     | ♠ K974  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQJ74  | ♥ 109   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ QJ1064 | ♦ A53   | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 2      | ♣ QJ109 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 63      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 6532 | ♠ 7      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 65   | ♥ AQ1094 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q96  | ♦ J7     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A653 | ♣ QJ1042 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 64      | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1096  | ♠ 873  |                | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 6       | ♥ A52  | 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 4       | ♦ K987 | 4♥             | AP               |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ QJ10876 | ♣ K92  |                |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |           |        | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 65      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K64  | ♠ 108    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A986 | ♥ KJ1052 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 1092 | ♦ 6      | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q72  | ♣ AJ1095 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 3  
♥ QJ1082  
♦ KQ10987  
♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ K1076  
♥ K53  
♦ 87  
♣ A1042

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ1087  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ10962  
♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ Q765  
♥ Q76  
♦ A743  
♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 5  
♥ AJ1053  
♦ QJ10964  
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ QJ1082  
 ♦ KQ10987  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 10875  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ A82

|                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West           | North            | East | South |
|                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 4♦    |
| AP             |                  |      |       |
| 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ A1042

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AQ1064  
 ♦ QJ1092  
 ♣ 9

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | AP    |      |       |

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1087  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ10962  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 10964

|                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West           | North            | East | South |
|                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| AP             |                  |      |       |
| 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AJ1084  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ1093

|                            |       |      |       |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| West                       | North | East | South |
|                            |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 3♥   | Pass  |
| 4♥                         | AP    |      |       |
| 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AJ1053  
 ♦ QJ10964  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ Q62

|                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West           | North            | East | South |
|                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♠   | 4♥    |
| Pass           | Pass             | X    | AP    |
| 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 10875  
♥ 63  
♦ AJ64  
♣ A82

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 93  
♥ AQ1064  
♦ QJ1092  
♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ A952  
♥ KQ62  
♦ 3  
♣ 10964

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ AJ1084  
♥ 102  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J92  
♥ K876  
♦ K87  
♣ Q62

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ QJ1082  
 ♦ KQ10987  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 10875  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ A82

|                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West           | North            | East | South |
|                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 4♦    |
| AP             |                  |      |       |
| 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ A1042

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AQ1064  
 ♦ QJ1092  
 ♣ 9

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | AP    |      |       |

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1087  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ10962  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 10964

|                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West           | North            | East | South |
|                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| AP             |                  |      |       |
| 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AJ1084  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ1093

|                            |       |      |       |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| West                       | North | East | South |
|                            |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 3♥   | Pass  |
| 4♥                         | AP    |      |       |
| 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AJ1053  
 ♦ QJ10964  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ Q62

|                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West           | North            | East | South |
|                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♠   | 4♥    |
| Pass           | Pass             | X    | AP    |
| 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 71      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ J965  
HCP: 10      ♣ 942

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1073  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1065  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1094  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ64  
HCP: 10      ♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ 108  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1087  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ1065

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ J542  
Dealer: S      ♥ A63  
Vul: Both      ♦ 85  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ74

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KQ    | ♠ AJ1084 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A1082 | ♥ Q      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J965  | ♦ 32     | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 942   | ♣ QJ1073 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                            |                |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 72      | North:   | South: | West                       | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 9      | ♠ QJ3  |                            | Pass           | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1073 | ♥ 986  | 1♠                         | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AJ1065 | ♦ 942  | 1. Two suit takeout double |                |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q3     | ♣ AJ52 |                            |                |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |                            |                |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q72   | ♠ 5      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A1094 | ♥ KQJ52  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ64  | ♦ 85     | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 62    | ♣ QJ1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 74      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 108    | ♠ Q9   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1087 | ♥ A962 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 3      | ♦ K864 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1065 | ♣ 973  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 75      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J542 | ♠ 8      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A63  | ♥ KJ1094 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 85   | ♦ QJ1073 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KQ74 | ♣ 65     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 71      ♠ AJ1084  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ 32  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1073

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 986  
Vul: EW      ♦ 942  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ52

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ52  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: N      ♥ A962  
Vul: EW      ♦ K864  
HCP: 9      ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1094  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ1073  
HCP: 7      ♣ 65

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KQ    | ♠ AJ1084 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A1082 | ♥ Q      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J965  | ♦ 32     | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 942   | ♣ QJ1073 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |                |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 72      | North:   | South: | West | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 9      | ♠ QJ3  |      | Pass           | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1073 | ♥ 986  | 1♠   | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AJ1065 | ♦ 942  |      |                |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q3     | ♣ AJ52 |      |                |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |                |      |       |

1. Two suit takeout double

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q72   | ♠ 5      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A1094 | ♥ KQJ52  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ64  | ♦ 85     | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 62    | ♣ QJ1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 74      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 108    | ♠ Q9   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1087 | ♥ A962 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 3      | ♦ K864 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1065 | ♣ 973  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 75      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J542 | ♠ 8      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A63  | ♥ KJ1094 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 85   | ♦ QJ1073 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KQ74 | ♣ 65     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 76      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1053  
HCP: 9      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: S      ♥ 942  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ96

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ KJ1052  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1072  
HCP: 9      ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ A874  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q104  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8  
HCP: 11      ♣ A987

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ AJ1082  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1073

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 76      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 107    | ♠ Q63  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ1052 | ♥ K94  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AQ1053 | ♦ J972 | 2♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 9      | ♣ A104 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 77      | North:  | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 10952 | ♠ Q       |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 942   | ♥ KJ1053  | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A9    | ♦ QJ10875 | Pass           | 3♥    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AQ96  | ♣ 3       |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♥ N |         |           | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 78      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1052 | ♠ AQ    |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 8      | ♥ 10652 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ1072 | ♦ A863  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 107    | ♣ 963   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                               |                 |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 79      | North: | South:   | West                          | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A874 | ♠ KJ1032 |                               | Pass            | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q104 | ♥ 76     | X <sup>1</sup>                | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> | X    | XX    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J8   | ♦ KQ1075 | Pass                          | 2♠              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A987 | ♣ 5      |                               |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |        |          | 1. Support double redouble    |                 |      |       |
|                |        |          | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |                 |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 80      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ1082 | ♠ KQ93 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q10    | ♥ 84   | 1♥   | 1♠    | 4♥   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 10     | ♦ Q85  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1073 | ♣ 8642 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 76      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: N      ♥ K94  
Vul: NS      ♦ J972  
HCP: 10      ♣ A104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10875  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10652  
Vul: None      ♦ A863  
HCP: 10      ♣ 963

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ KJ1032  
Dealer: S      ♥ 76  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 9      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ KQ93  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q85  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 76      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 107    | ♠ Q63  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ1052 | ♥ K94  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AQ1053 | ♦ J972 | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 9      | ♣ A104 | 2♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 77      | North:  | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 10952 | ♠ Q       |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 942   | ♥ KJ1053  | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A9    | ♦ QJ10875 | Pass           | 3♥    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AQ96  | ♣ 3       |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♥ N |         |           | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 78      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1052 | ♠ AQ    |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 8      | ♥ 10652 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ1072 | ♦ A863  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 107    | ♣ 963   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                               |                 |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 79      | North: | South:   | West                          | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A874 | ♠ KJ1032 |                               | Pass            | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q104 | ♥ 76     | 1♣                            |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J8   | ♦ KQ1075 | X <sup>1</sup>                | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> | X    | XX    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A987 | ♣ 5      | Pass                          | 2♠              | AP   |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |        |          | 1. Support double redouble    |                 |      |       |
|                |        |          | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |                 |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 80      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ1082 | ♠ KQ93 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q10    | ♥ 84   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 10     | ♦ Q85  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 4♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1073 | ♣ 8642 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 81      ♠ K2  
Dealer: S      ♥ A765  
Vul: None     ♦ 632  
HCP: 10      ♣ K864

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ KQJ94  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ1092  
HCP: 9       ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: S      ♥ 985  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ83  
HCP: 10      ♣ A9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ AQ1096  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ1082  
HCP: 10      ♣ J2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ Q75

♥ 9876

♦ A7

♣ QJ54

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81      | North: | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K2   | ♠ QJ1083 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A765 | ♥ 9      | 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 632  | ♦ K4     | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K864 | ♣ QJ1093 | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |                            |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQJ94  | ♠ A1082 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 74     | ♥ Q108  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1092 | ♦ K5    | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 7      | ♣ 10965 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 9854 | ♠ 6      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 985  | ♥ KQJ42  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AQ83 | ♦ 76     | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A9   | ♣ QJ1083 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                 |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84       | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N       | ♠ AQ1096 | ♠ 8732 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None       | ♥ 3      | ♥ A95  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 10   | ♦ QJ1082 | ♦ A543 | 3♥   | 3♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10   | ♣ J2     | ♣ Q8   | 4♥   | Pass  | Pass | 4♠    |
| Contract: 4♠X N |          |        | Pass | Pass  | X    | AP    |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q75  | ♠ AJ1042 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 9876 | ♥ 10     | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A7   | ♦ QJ1032 | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ QJ54 | ♣ 32     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 81      ♠ QJ1083  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ K4  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ A1082  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q108  
Vul: NS      ♦ K5  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10965

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ42  
Vul: Both      ♦ 76  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 8732  
Dealer: N      ♥ A95  
Vul: None      ♦ A543  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ AJ1042

♥ 10

♦ QJ1032

♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81      | North: | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K2   | ♠ QJ1083 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A765 | ♥ 9      | 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 632  | ♦ K4     | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K864 | ♣ QJ1093 | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |                            |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQJ94  | ♠ A1082 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 74     | ♥ Q108  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1092 | ♦ K5    | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 7      | ♣ 10965 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 9854 | ♠ 6      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 985  | ♥ KQJ42  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AQ83 | ♦ 76     | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A9   | ♣ QJ1083 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                 |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84       | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N       | ♠ AQ1096 | ♠ 8732 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None       | ♥ 3      | ♥ A95  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 10   | ♦ QJ1082 | ♦ A543 | 3♥   | 3♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10   | ♣ J2     | ♣ Q8   | 4♥   | Pass  | Pass | 4♠    |
| Contract: 4♠X N |          |        | Pass | Pass  | X    | AP    |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q75  | ♠ AJ1042 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 9876 | ♥ 10     | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A7   | ♦ QJ1032 | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ QJ54 | ♣ 32     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 86      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ1043  
Vul: None     ♦ 5  
HCP: 9        ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ AJ86  
Dealer: S      ♥ 103  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q852  
HCP: 7        ♣ 652

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1042  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ1062  
HCP: 9        ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ98  
Vul: Both     ♦ 5432  
HCP: 10       ♣ A92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ1042  
HCP: 9        ♣ 103

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 86      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 43     | ♠ Q109  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ1043 | ♥ 65    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 5      | ♦ Q1092 | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1085 | ♣ K964  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 87      | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AJ86 | ♠ 54     |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 103  | ♥ 4      | 1♥             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q852 | ♦ AJ1097 | 4♥             | AP    |      |                  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 652  | ♣ KJ1093 |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 4♥ W |        |          | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 88      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ —      | ♠ QJ87 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1042 | ♥ 9863 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1062 | ♦ A95  | Pass | X     | Pass | 3♥    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 1092   | ♣ K5   | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 89      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 97   | ♠ AJ1063 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ 4      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 5432 | ♦ J6     | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A92  | ♣ KJ1065 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 2      | ♠ KQ3  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ1074 | ♥ 653  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1042 | ♦ 653  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 103    | ♣ AK42 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q109  
♥ 65  
♦ Q1092  
♣ K964

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 54  
♥ 4  
♦ AJ1097  
♣ KJ1093

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ87  
♥ 9863  
♦ A95  
♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ1063  
♥ 4  
♦ J6  
♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ3  
♥ 653  
♦ 653  
♣ AK42

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 86      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 43     | ♠ Q109  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ1043 | ♥ 65    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 5      | ♦ Q1092 | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1085 | ♣ K964  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 87      | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AJ86 | ♠ 54     |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 103  | ♥ 4      | 1♥             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q852 | ♦ AJ1097 | 4♥             | AP    |      |                  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 652  | ♣ KJ1093 |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 4♥ W |        |          | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 88      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ —      | ♠ QJ87 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1042 | ♥ 9863 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1062 | ♦ A95  | Pass | X     | Pass | 3♥    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 1092   | ♣ K5   | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 89      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 97   | ♠ AJ1063 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ 4      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 5432 | ♦ J6     | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A92  | ♣ KJ1065 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 2      | ♠ KQ3  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ1074 | ♥ 653  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1042 | ♦ 653  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 103    | ♣ AK42 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 91      ♠ A865  
Dealer: S      ♥ J93  
Vul: EW      ♦ 87  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ72

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ QJ1053  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1043  
HCP: 10      ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: S      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ102  
HCP: 8      ♣ 953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1097  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1064  
HCP: 9      ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ 962  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: None      ♦ A853  
HCP: 11      ♣ 9753

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 91      | North: | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A865 | ♠ KQ1032  |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J93  | ♥ 5       | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 87   | ♦ QJ10542 | 3♣             | 3♠    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AJ72 | ♣ 9       | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |           |                |       |      |                  |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 92      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1053 | ♠ A762  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 74     | ♥ KJ106 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1043 | ♦ 9     | Pass | Pass  | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K      | ♣ J743  | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 93      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q872  | ♠ 94     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 82    | ♥ KQJ109 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AQ102 | ♦ 8      | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 953   | ♣ QJ1087 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 94      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 4      | ♠ K973 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1097 | ♥ Q652 |      | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1064 | ♦ 7    | 1♠   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J4     | ♣ A987 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 95      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 962  | ♠ 7      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK   | ♥ QJ1043 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A853 | ♦ 97     | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 9753 | ♣ AQ1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 91      ♠ KQ1032  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10542  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ A762  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ106  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9      ♣ J743

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 94  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ109  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1087

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ K973  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q652  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ A987

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: None      ♦ 97  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ1084

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 91      | North: | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A865 | ♠ KQ1032  |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J93  | ♥ 5       | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 87   | ♦ QJ10542 | 3♣             | 3♠    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AJ72 | ♣ 9       | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |           |                |       |      |                  |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 92      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1053 | ♠ A762  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 74     | ♥ KJ106 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1043 | ♦ 9     | Pass | Pass  | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K      | ♣ J743  | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 93      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q872  | ♠ 94     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 82    | ♥ KQJ109 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AQ102 | ♦ 8      | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 953   | ♣ QJ1087 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 94      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 4      | ♠ K973 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1097 | ♥ Q652 |      | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1064 | ♦ 7    | 1♠   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J4     | ♣ A987 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 95      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 962  | ♠ 7      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK   | ♥ QJ1043 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A853 | ♦ 97     | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 9753 | ♣ AQ1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ J2  
♥ KJ1085  
♦ KJ10753  
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 862  
♥ K843  
♦ KQ75  
♣ Q7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 64  
♥ QJ1084  
♦ KQJ85  
♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ Q9  
♥ 763  
♦ K853  
♣ K1096

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ1062  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ10754  
♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 96      | North:    | South:  | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J2      | ♠ Q1073 |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ1085  | ♥ Q93   | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ10753 | ♦ 962   | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ —       | ♣ AK9   | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |         |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 97      | North: | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 862  | ♠ QJ1073 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K843 | ♥ Q      | 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQ75 | ♦ 86     | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q7   | ♣ AJ1065 | Pass                       | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |        |          | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 98      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 64     | ♠ A32  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1084 | ♥ 972  |      | Pass  | 3♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQJ85  | ♦ 9732 | 1♠   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 4      | ♣ AK6  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 99      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q9    | ♠ 43     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 763   | ♥ KQJ95  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ K853  | ♦ QJ1094 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K1096 | ♣ 2      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 100     | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1062  | ♠ A93  |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 4       | ♥ 8765 | 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ QJ10754 | ♦ AK8  | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 5       | ♣ J82  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 96      ♠ Q1073  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q93  
Vul: NS      ♦ 962  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ QJ1073  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ A32  
Dealer: N      ♥ 972  
Vul: None      ♦ 9732  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ95  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1094  
HCP: 9      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 100      ♠ A93  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8765  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK8  
HCP: 12      ♣ J82

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 96      | North:    | South:  | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J2      | ♠ Q1073 |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ1085  | ♥ Q93   | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ10753 | ♦ 962   | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ —       | ♣ AK9   | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |         |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 97      | North: | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 862  | ♠ QJ1073 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K843 | ♥ Q      | 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQ75 | ♦ 86     | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q7   | ♣ AJ1065 | Pass                       | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |        |          | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 98      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 64     | ♠ A32  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1084 | ♥ 972  |      | Pass  | 3♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQJ85  | ♦ 9732 | 1♠   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 4      | ♣ AK6  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 99      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q9    | ♠ 43     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 763   | ♥ KQJ95  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ K853  | ♦ QJ1094 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K1096 | ♣ 2      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 100     | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1062  | ♠ A93  |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 4       | ♥ 8765 | 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ QJ10754 | ♦ AK8  | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 5       | ♣ J82  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 101      ♠ 872  
Dealer: S        ♥ A952  
Vul: EW        ♦ A1085  
HCP: 8         ♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ QJ10963  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ J  
HCP: 8         ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ A983  
Dealer: S        ♥ K942  
Vul: NS        ♦ A8  
HCP: 11       ♣ 987

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ QJ1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1082  
HCP: 8         ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 9864  
Dealer: S        ♥ J54  
Vul: None       ♦ A1083  
HCP: 9         ♣ A3

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 872   | ♠ AQ1065 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A952  | ♥ QJ1063 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A1085 | ♦ J      | Pass | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 62    | ♣ 84     | Pass | 2♠    | 3♣   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 102     | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ10963 | ♠ A87  |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1064  | ♥ 953  | 1♦             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J       | ♦ AQ62 | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 10      | ♣ 876  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                  |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 103       | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ A983 | ♠ KJ1052 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ K942 | ♥ 107    | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11    | ♦ A8   | ♦ QJ1093 | 2♣   | 2♠    | 3♣   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9     | ♣ 987  | ♣ Q      | Pass | 3♠    | 4♣   | Pass  |
| Contract: 4♠ X S |        |          | Pass | 4♠    | X    | AP    |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1098 | ♠ A32  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J8     | ♥ KQ9  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ1082 | ♦ 6543 | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 5      | ♣ Q74  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                  |         |          |                |       |      |                  |
|------------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 105       | North:  | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ 9864  | ♠ 102    |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: None        | ♥ J54   | ♥ 10     | 1♥             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9     | ♦ A1083 | ♦ KQJ92  | 4♥             | 5♦    | X    | AP               |
| South HCP: 9     | ♣ A3    | ♣ QJ1097 | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 5♦ X N |         |          |                |       |      |                  |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 101      ♠ AQ1065  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 10         ♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ A87  
Dealer: N        ♥ 953  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 10         ♣ 876

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ KJ1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ 107  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1093  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ A32  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6543  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q74

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ92  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ1097

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 872   | ♠ AQ1065 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A952  | ♥ QJ1063 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A1085 | ♦ J      | Pass | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 62    | ♣ 84     | Pass | 2♠    | 3♣   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 102     | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ10963 | ♠ A87  |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1064  | ♥ 953  | 1♦             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J       | ♦ AQ62 | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 10      | ♣ 876  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                  |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 103       | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ A983 | ♠ KJ1052 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ K942 | ♥ 107    | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11    | ♦ A8   | ♦ QJ1093 | 2♣   | 2♠    | 3♣   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9     | ♣ 987  | ♣ Q      | Pass | 3♠    | 4♣   | Pass  |
| Contract: 4♠ X S |        |          | Pass | 4♠    | X    | AP    |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1098 | ♠ A32  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J8     | ♥ KQ9  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ1082 | ♦ 6543 | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 5      | ♣ Q74  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                  |         |          |                |       |      |                  |
|------------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 105       | North:  | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ 9864  | ♠ 102    |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: None        | ♥ J54   | ♥ 10     | 1♥             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9     | ♦ A1083 | ♦ KQJ92  | 4♥             | 5♦    | X    | AP               |
| South HCP: 9     | ♣ A3    | ♣ QJ1097 | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 5♦ X N |         |          |                |       |      |                  |



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 106      ♠ KQ1096  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1063  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q  
HCP: 10         ♣ 74

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK75  
Vul: None        ♦ Q64  
HCP: 11         ♣ 985

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ KJ1084  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1053  
HCP: 9         ♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8752  
Vul: Both        ♦ K87  
HCP: 7         ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ QJ1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ1096  
HCP: 9         ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1096  
 ♥ QJ1063  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 8432  
 ♣ J32

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♦   | 1♠    | X    | Pass  |
| 2♦   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ QJ1064  
 ♦ KJ1053  
 ♣ 6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 2♠   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ 10764  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q95

| West | North | East           | South           |
|------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass            |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass | 2♠    | Pass           | Pass            |
| 3♥   | 3♠    | AP             |                 |

1. Support double redouble  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8763  
 ♥ 8752  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ1043  
 ♣ 54

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| 2♥   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1087  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ1096  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ AJ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| 3♥   | 3♠    | X    | AP    |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 106      ♠ 743  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK4  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8432  
HCP: 8           ♣ J32

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1064  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1053  
HCP: 7           ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ AQ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10764  
Vul: NS          ♦ K8  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q95

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1043  
HCP: 9           ♣ 54

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ 542  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q107  
Vul: None       ♦ K743  
HCP: 10          ♣ AJ4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1096  
 ♥ QJ1063  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 8432  
 ♣ J32

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♦   | 1♠    | X    | Pass  |
| 2♦   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ QJ1064  
 ♦ KJ1053  
 ♣ 6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 2♠   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ 10764  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q95

| West | North | East           | South           |
|------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass            |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass | 2♠    | Pass           | Pass            |
| 3♥   | 3♠    | AP             |                 |

1. Support double redouble  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8763  
 ♥ 8752  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ1043  
 ♣ 54

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| 2♥   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1087  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ1096  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ AJ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| 3♥   | 3♠    | X    | AP    |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 111      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ A72  
Vul: EW        ♦ A1083  
HCP: 11        ♣ K72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ86  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ J1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ K64  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 10        ♣ 862

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ QJ1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ 76  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1084  
HCP: 8        ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ 8764  
Dealer: S        ♥ A965  
Vul: NS        ♦ 7642  
HCP: 8        ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 111     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1096  | ♠ KQJ74  |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A72   | ♥ 3      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A1083 | ♦ 42     | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K72   | ♣ QJ1084 | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 112     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J9     | ♠ 73     |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1092 | ♥ A853   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQJ86  | ♦ 74     | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 8      | ♣ K10932 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 113     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J1032 | ♠ 8      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K64   | ♥ AJ1073 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AQ3   | ♦ 54     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 862   | ♣ QJ1093 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                            |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 114     | North:   | South: | West                       | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1042 | ♠ 976  |                            | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 76     | ♥ Q954 | 1♥                         | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ1084 | ♦ 97   | 1NT                        | Pass  | Pass           | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J      | ♣ AK64 | AP                         |       |                |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |        | 1. Support double redouble |       |                |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 8764 | ♠ 92     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A965 | ♥ KQ1043 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 7642 | ♦ 5      | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A    | ♣ KJ1032 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 111      ♠ KQJ74  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW        ♦ 42  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ 73  
Dealer: N        ♥ A853  
Vul: None      ♦ 74  
HCP: 7         ♣ K10932

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1073  
Vul: EW        ♦ 54  
HCP: 8         ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ 976  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q954  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 9         ♣ AK64

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1043  
Vul: NS        ♦ 5  
HCP: 9         ♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 111     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1096  | ♠ KQJ74  |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A72   | ♥ 3      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A1083 | ♦ 42     | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K72   | ♣ QJ1084 | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 112     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J9     | ♠ 73     |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1092 | ♥ A853   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQJ86  | ♦ 74     | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 8      | ♣ K10932 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 113     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J1032 | ♠ 8      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K64   | ♥ AJ1073 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AQ3   | ♦ 54     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 862   | ♣ QJ1093 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                            |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 114     | North:   | South: | West                       | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1042 | ♠ 976  |                            | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 76     | ♥ Q954 | 1♥                         | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ1084 | ♦ 97   | 1NT                        | Pass  | Pass           | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J      | ♣ AK64 | AP                         |       |                |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |        | 1. Support double redouble |       |                |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 8764 | ♠ 92     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A965 | ♥ KQ1043 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 7642 | ♦ 5      | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A    | ♣ KJ1032 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 116      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ76  
HCP: 10         ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ A95  
Vul: Both       ♦ 872  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q654

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ QJ1097  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ1063

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ 864  
Dealer: S        ♥ A94  
Vul: None       ♦ 8653  
HCP: 8         ♣ KJ9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ KJ1092  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ J7  
HCP: 10         ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |                            |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 116     | North:   | South: | West                       | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1092 | ♠ A54  |                            | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 10     | ♥ 8632 | 1♥                         | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQJ76  | ♦ A93  | 3♥                         | AP    |                |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J7     | ♣ 842  |                            |       |                |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        | 1. Support double redouble |       |                |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AQ5  | ♠ 8      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A95  | ♥ QJ1043 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 872  | ♦ J10    | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q654 | ♣ AJ1098 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 118     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1097 | ♠ 863  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K      | ♥ 943  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 86     | ♦ KJ43 | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KJ1063 | ♣ A72  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 119     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 864  | ♠ AQ1092 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A94  | ♥ 2      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 8653 | ♦ QJ1094 | 2♥   | Pass  | 4♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ9  | ♣ 73     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 120     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1092 | ♠ Q86  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ1052 | ♥ 9763 | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♦   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J7     | ♦ A10  | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J      | ♣ K643 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 116      ♠ A54  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8632  
Vul: EW        ♦ A93  
HCP: 8         ♣ 842

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ1098

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 863  
Dealer: N        ♥ 943  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ43  
HCP: 8         ♣ A72

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ AQ1092  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1094  
HCP: 9         ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9763  
Vul: NS        ♦ A10  
HCP: 9         ♣ K643

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |                            |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 116     | North:   | South: | West                       | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1092 | ♠ A54  |                            | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 10     | ♥ 8632 | 1♥                         | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQJ76  | ♦ A93  | 3♥                         | AP    |                |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J7     | ♣ 842  |                            |       |                |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        | 1. Support double redouble |       |                |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AQ5  | ♠ 8      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A95  | ♥ QJ1043 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 872  | ♦ J10    | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q654 | ♣ AJ1098 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 118     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1097 | ♠ 863  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K      | ♥ 943  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 86     | ♦ KJ43 | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KJ1063 | ♣ A72  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 119     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 864  | ♠ AQ1092 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A94  | ♥ 2      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 8653 | ♦ QJ1094 | 2♥   | Pass  | 4♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ9  | ♣ 73     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 120     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1092 | ♠ Q86  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ1052 | ♥ 9763 | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♦   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J7     | ♦ A10  | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J      | ♣ K643 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 121      ♠ J874  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q95  
HCP: 10         ♣ K854

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ1042  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1084  
HCP: 9          ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ A84  
Dealer: S        ♥ K42  
Vul: EW         ♦ J864  
HCP: 11         ♣ K72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: N        ♥ 106  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1075

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ 982  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ83  
HCP: 12         ♣ 876

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 121     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J874 | ♠ 1065   |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A6   | ♥ KJ1097 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q95  | ♦ —      | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K854 | ♣ AJ1076 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 8      | ♠ A642 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ1042 | ♥ 986  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1084 | ♦ A97  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 107    | ♣ J63  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 123     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A84  | ♠ Q7     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K42  | ♥ QJ1096 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J864 | ♦ 10     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ K72  | ♣ QJ1043 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 124     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AQ1083 | ♠ 9752 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 106    | ♥ K43  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 6      | ♦ A109 | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ QJ1075 | ♣ K86  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AQJ  | ♠ 873    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 982  | ♥ QJ1063 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ KQ83 | ♦ —      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 876  | ♣ KJ1092 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 121      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1097  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ A642  
Dealer: N        ♥ 986  
Vul: None        ♦ A97  
HCP: 9           ♣ J63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1096  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ1043

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 9752  
Dealer: N        ♥ K43  
Vul: None        ♦ A109  
HCP: 10          ♣ K86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ 873  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ1092

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 121     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J874 | ♠ 1065   |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A6   | ♥ KJ1097 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q95  | ♦ —      | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K854 | ♣ AJ1076 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 8      | ♠ A642 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ1042 | ♥ 986  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1084 | ♦ A97  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 107    | ♣ J63  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 123     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A84  | ♠ Q7     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K42  | ♥ QJ1096 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J864 | ♦ 10     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ K72  | ♣ QJ1043 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 124     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AQ1083 | ♠ 9752 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 106    | ♥ K43  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 6      | ♦ A109 | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ QJ1075 | ♣ K86  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AQJ  | ♠ 873    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 982  | ♥ QJ1063 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ KQ83 | ♦ —      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 876  | ♣ KJ1092 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 126      ♠ QJ1094  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 72  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ1062

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ J109  
Dealer: S        ♥ 853  
Vul: EW         ♦ K62  
HCP: 8          ♣ A932

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1092  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7542  
Vul: EW         ♦ K96  
HCP: 7          ♣ A873

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1092  
HCP: 10        ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1094 | ♠ 752   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 3      | ♥ A1095 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 72     | ♦ KQ105 | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AJ1062 | ♣ 83    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J109 | ♠ 4      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 853  | ♥ AQ1094 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ K62  | ♦ QJ1093 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A932 | ♣ 75     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 128     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 63     | ♠ K94   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1092 | ♥ Q543  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 6      | ♦ A1085 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ1087 | ♣ 64    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 129     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 86   | ♠ 75     |      |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 7542 | ♥ 8      | 1♥   | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K96  | ♦ QJ1087 | 4♠   | 5♣    | 5♠   | AP               |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A873 | ♣ KQJ64  |      |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 5♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |                  |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 130     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q6     | ♠ K84  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1062 | ♥ A954 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1092 | ♦ 54   | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 7      | ♣ K642 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 126      ♠ 752  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1095  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ105  
HCP: 9          ♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1093  
HCP: 9          ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ K94  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q543  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1085  
HCP: 9          ♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1087  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQJ64

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ K84  
Dealer: N        ♥ A954  
Vul: Both       ♦ 54  
HCP: 10         ♣ K642

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1094 | ♠ 752   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 3      | ♥ A1095 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 72     | ♦ KQ105 | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AJ1062 | ♣ 83    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J109 | ♠ 4      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 853  | ♥ AQ1094 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ K62  | ♦ QJ1093 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A932 | ♣ 75     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 128     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 63     | ♠ K94   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1092 | ♥ Q543  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 6      | ♦ A1085 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ1087 | ♣ 64    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 129     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 86   | ♠ 75     |      |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 7542 | ♥ 8      | 1♥   | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K96  | ♦ QJ1087 | 4♠   | 5♣    | 5♠   | AP               |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A873 | ♣ KQJ64  |      |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 5♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |                  |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 130     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q6     | ♠ K84  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1062 | ♥ A954 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1092 | ♦ 54   | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 7      | ♣ K642 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 131      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K85  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK32  
HCP: 11        ♣ 8765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1095  
HCP: 10        ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ K965  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ85  
Vul: EW         ♦ 74  
HCP: 10        ♣ K104

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: S        ♥ A764  
Vul: EW         ♦ 64  
HCP: 9         ♣ K942

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J10  | ♠ 942    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K85  | ♥ QJ1076 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ AK32 | ♦ —      | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 8765 | ♣ KQJ93  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                            |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 132     | North:   | South: | West                       | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1087 | ♠ Q95  |                            | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 10     | ♥ J974 | 1♥                         | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQ1095 | ♦ A73  | 3♥                         | AP    |                |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J8     | ♣ 643  |                            |       |                |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        | 1. Support double redouble |       |                |       |

|                  |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 133       | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ K965 | ♠ AJ1032 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW          | ♥ KJ85 | ♥ —      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10    | ♦ 74   | ♦ QJ1032 | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8     | ♣ K104 | ♣ 863    | 4♥   | X     | AP   |       |
| Contract: 4♥ X E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 134     | North:   | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J9     | ♠ K872 |                | Pass             | 1♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J      | ♥ K64  | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 4♥   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1072 | ♦ 96   |                |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1085 | ♣ K762 |                |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |          |        | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |                            |       |      |                |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 135     | North: | South:   | West                       | North | East | South          |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q107 | ♠ J      |                            |       |      | Pass           |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A764 | ♥ KJ1052 | 1♣                         | Pass  | 1♠   | X <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 64   | ♦ AJ1083 | 2♠                         | 3♥    | 3♠   | 4♥             |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K942 | ♣ 63     | AP                         |       |      |                |
| Contract: 4♥ N |        |          | 1. Two suit takeout double |       |      |                |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 131      ♠ 942  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1076  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQJ93

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: N        ♥ J974  
Vul: NS         ♦ A73  
HCP: 7          ♣ 643

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ AJ1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1032  
HCP: 8          ♣ 863

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ K872  
Dealer: N        ♥ K64  
Vul: NS         ♦ 96  
HCP: 9          ♣ K762

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1083  
HCP: 10        ♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J10  | ♠ 942    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K85  | ♥ QJ1076 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ AK32 | ♦ —      | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 8765 | ♣ KQJ93  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                            |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 132     | North:   | South: | West                       | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1087 | ♠ Q95  |                            | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 10     | ♥ J974 | 1♥                         | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQ1095 | ♦ A73  | 3♥                         | AP    |                |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J8     | ♣ 643  |                            |       |                |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        | 1. Support double redouble |       |                |       |

|                  |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 133       | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ K965 | ♠ AJ1032 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW          | ♥ KJ85 | ♥ —      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10    | ♦ 74   | ♦ QJ1032 | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8     | ♣ K104 | ♣ 863    | 4♥   | X     | AP   |       |
| Contract: 4♥ X E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 134     | North:   | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J9     | ♠ K872 |                | Pass             | 1♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J      | ♥ K64  | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 4♥   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1072 | ♦ 96   |                |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1085 | ♣ K762 |                |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |          |        | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |                            |       |      |                |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 135     | North: | South:   | West                       | North | East | South          |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q107 | ♠ J      |                            |       |      | Pass           |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A764 | ♥ KJ1052 | 1♣                         | Pass  | 1♠   | X <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 64   | ♦ AJ1083 | 2♠                         | 3♥    | 3♠   | 4♥             |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K942 | ♣ 63     | AP                         |       |      |                |
| Contract: 4♥ N |        |          | 1. Two suit takeout double |       |      |                |



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 136      ♠ KQ1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 9           ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ A542  
Dealer: S        ♥ K63  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q5  
HCP: 10          ♣ J743

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1053  
HCP: 10          ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ A32  
Dealer: S        ♥ A96  
Vul: Both        ♦ K108  
HCP: 11          ♣ 9873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1096  
Vul: None        ♦ 32  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ1082

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 136     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1098 | ♠ A643 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 4      | ♥ J32  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1083 | ♦ 75   | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 104    | ♣ A753 | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A542 | ♠ 8      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K63  | ♥ AJ1042 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q5   | ♦ KJ1042 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J743 | ♣ 86     | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                            |                |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 138     | North:   | South: | West                       | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q      | ♠ J652 |                            | Pass           | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1032 | ♥ K8   |                            |                |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AJ1053 | ♦ K64  | 1♠                         | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 98     | ♣ QJ63 | 1. Two suit takeout double |                |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |                            |                |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 139     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A32  | ♠ 5      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A96  | ♥ KJ1052 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K108 | ♦ J7     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 9873 | ♣ QJ1054 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q      | ♠ A962 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1096 | ♥ 8432 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 32     | ♦ AJ6  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ1082 | ♣ 76   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 136      ♠ A643  
Dealer: N        ♥ J32  
Vul: Both       ♦ 75  
HCP: 9           ♣ A753

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1042  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1042  
HCP: 9           ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ J652  
Dealer: N        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW         ♦ K64  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ1054

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ A962  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8432  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 9           ♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 136     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1098 | ♠ A643 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 4      | ♥ J32  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1083 | ♦ 75   | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 104    | ♣ A753 | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A542 | ♠ 8      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K63  | ♥ AJ1042 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q5   | ♦ KJ1042 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J743 | ♣ 86     | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                            |                |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 138     | North:   | South: | West                       | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q      | ♠ J652 |                            | Pass           | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1032 | ♥ K8   |                            |                |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AJ1053 | ♦ K64  | 1♠                         | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 98     | ♣ QJ63 | 1. Two suit takeout double |                |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |                            |                |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 139     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A32  | ♠ 5      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A96  | ♥ KJ1052 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K108 | ♦ J7     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 9873 | ♣ QJ1054 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q      | ♠ A962 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1096 | ♥ 8432 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 32     | ♦ AJ6  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ1082 | ♣ 76   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 141      ♠ AJ65  
Dealer: S        ♥ J105  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1074  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ KQ1052  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ10876  
HCP: 9         ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 97542  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10  
Vul: NS         ♦ A92  
HCP: 8         ♣ 842

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AQ1095  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ 107  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q3  
Vul: None       ♦ K762  
HCP: 11        ♣ K764

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 141     | North:  | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AJ65  | ♠ KQ1082 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J105  | ♥ 42     | 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q1074 | ♦ 5      | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q4    | ♣ KJ1095 | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |         |          |                            |       |      |       |

|                  |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 142       | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N        | ♠ KQ1052  | ♠ 64   |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ 2       | ♥ 9743 | 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♥   | X     |
| North HCP: 9     | ♦ QJ10876 | ♦ A54  | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10    | ♣ J       | ♣ AQ76 | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ X W |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 97542 | ♠ J10    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A10   | ♥ KQJ95  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A92   | ♦ QJ1074 | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 842   | ♣ 3      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AQ1095 | ♠ KJ64 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J      | ♥ 754  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 107    | ♦ KQ93 | 3♥   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1062 | ♣ 97   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ4  | ♠ 102    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q3   | ♥ KJ1072 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K762 | ♦ AJ1043 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K764 | ♣ J      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 141      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9743  
Vul: Both       ♦ A54  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ95  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1074  
HCP: 10         ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ KJ64  
Dealer: N        ♥ 754  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 9          ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1043  
HCP: 10         ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 141     | North:  | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AJ65  | ♠ KQ1082 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J105  | ♥ 42     | 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q1074 | ♦ 5      | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q4    | ♣ KJ1095 | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |         |          |                            |       |      |       |

|                  |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 142       | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N        | ♠ KQ1052  | ♠ 64   |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ 2       | ♥ 9743 | 1♥             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♥   | X     |
| North HCP: 9     | ♦ QJ10876 | ♦ A54  | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10    | ♣ J       | ♣ AQ76 | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ X W |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 97542 | ♠ J10    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A10   | ♥ KQJ95  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A92   | ♦ QJ1074 | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 842   | ♣ 3      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AQ1095 | ♠ KJ64 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J      | ♥ 754  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 107    | ♦ KQ93 | 3♥   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1062 | ♣ 97   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ4  | ♠ 102    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q3   | ♥ KJ1072 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K762 | ♦ AJ1043 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K764 | ♣ J      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 146      ♠ 973  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ A432  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q82  
Vul: Both       ♦ J3  
HCP: 8          ♣ J963

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1095  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1093  
HCP: 9          ♣ J74

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK96  
HCP: 10        ♣ J109

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ KJ1092

♥ KQ1083

♦ 975

♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 973    | ♠ KQJ5 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1095 | ♥ 7432 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ —      | ♦ A63  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ1064 | ♣ 72   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A432 | ♠ KJ1065 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q82  | ♥ 1053   | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J3   | ♦ KQ1082 | 2♣   | 2♠    | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J963 | ♣ —      | Pass | Pass  | 4♣   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ —      | ♠ K965  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ1095 | ♥ Q8762 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1093 | ♦ 4     | 3♠   | Pass  | 4♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J74    | ♣ Q52   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q1093 | ♠ 6      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 42    | ♥ AJ1065 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AK96  | ♦ QJ1083 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J109  | ♣ 84     | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 150     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1092 | ♠ 653   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ1083 | ♥ 654   | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 975    | ♦ AK3   | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ —      | ♣ Q1085 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 146      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7432  
Vul: EW         ♦ A63  
HCP: 10         ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ KJ1065  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1053  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1082  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ K965  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q8762  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q52

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1065  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1083  
HCP: 8          ♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ 653

♥ 654

♦ AK3

♣ Q1085

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 973    | ♠ KQJ5 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1095 | ♥ 7432 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ —      | ♦ A63  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ1064 | ♣ 72   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A432 | ♠ KJ1065 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q82  | ♥ 1053   | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J3   | ♦ KQ1082 | 2♣   | 2♠    | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J963 | ♣ —      | Pass | Pass  | 4♣   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ —      | ♠ K965  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ1095 | ♥ Q8762 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1093 | ♦ 4     | 3♠   | Pass  | 4♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J74    | ♣ Q52   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q1093 | ♠ 6      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 42    | ♥ AJ1065 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AK96  | ♦ QJ1083 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J109  | ♣ 84     | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 150     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1092 | ♠ 653   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ1083 | ♥ 654   | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 975    | ♦ AK3   | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ —      | ♣ Q1085 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 151      ♠ K983  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: None        ♦ J2  
HCP: 11         ♣ K942

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ KJ1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ10763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: S        ♥ K986  
Vul: None        ♦ 732  
HCP: 9          ♣ A42

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: Both        ♦ J  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ10853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ KQ96  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q732  
Vul: EW         ♦ 964  
HCP: 10        ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 151     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K983 | ♠ AQ1072 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ5  | ♥ 72     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J2   | ♦ 4      | 2♥   | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K942 | ♣ QJ1053 | 3♥   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |            |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 152     | North:    | South: | West       | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1042  | ♠ Q    |            | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J8      | ♥ 9654 | 1♥         | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 4♣    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ —       | ♦ 8542 | 4♦         | AP               |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ10763 | ♣ AK92 |            |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ E |           |        | 1. Unusual | 2NT              |      |       |

|                  |        |          |            |       |      |                  |
|------------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 153       | North: | South:   | West       | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ Q104 | ♠ 873    |            |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: None        | ♥ K986 | ♥ —      | 1♥         | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9     | ♦ 732  | ♦ AJ1098 | 4♥         | X     | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8     | ♣ A42  | ♣ QJ1076 |            |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 4♥ X W |        |          | 1. Unusual | 2NT   |      |                  |

|                |           |        |            |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 154     | North:    | South: | West       | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 8       | ♠ A654 |            | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ1095  | ♥ K43  | 1♠         | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J       | ♦ 9542 | AP         |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KQ10853 | ♣ J7   |            |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |        | 1. Unusual | 2NT              |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KQ96 | ♠ 3      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q732 | ♥ KJ1095 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 964  | ♦ AJ1085 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K2   | ♣ 85     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 151      ♠ AQ1072  
Dealer: S        ♥ 72  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1053

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9654  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8542  
HCP: 9          ♣ AK92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ 873  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1098  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ1076

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ A654  
Dealer: N        ♥ K43  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9542  
HCP: 8          ♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1085  
HCP: 9          ♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 151     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K983 | ♠ AQ1072 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ5  | ♥ 72     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J2   | ♦ 4      | 2♥   | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K942 | ♣ QJ1053 | 3♥   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |            |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 152     | North:    | South: | West       | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1042  | ♠ Q    |            | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J8      | ♥ 9654 | 1♥         | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 4♣    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ —       | ♦ 8542 | 4♦         | AP               |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ10763 | ♣ AK92 |            |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ E |           |        | 1. Unusual | 2NT              |      |       |

|                  |        |          |            |       |      |                  |
|------------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 153       | North: | South:   | West       | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ Q104 | ♠ 873    |            |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: None        | ♥ K986 | ♥ —      | 1♥         | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9     | ♦ 732  | ♦ AJ1098 | 4♥         | X     | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8     | ♣ A42  | ♣ QJ1076 |            |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 4♥ X W |        |          | 1. Unusual | 2NT   |      |                  |

|                |           |        |            |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 154     | North:    | South: | West       | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 8       | ♠ A654 |            | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ1095  | ♥ K43  | 1♠         | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J       | ♦ 9542 | AP         |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KQ10853 | ♣ J7   |            |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |        | 1. Unusual | 2NT              |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KQ96 | ♠ 3      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q732 | ♥ KJ1095 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 964  | ♦ AJ1085 | 2♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K2   | ♣ 85     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 156      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1092  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ J76  
Dealer: S        ♥ A75  
Vul: EW        ♦ 752  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ64

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ KQ1097  
Dealer: N        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1052  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8753  
Vul: NS        ♦ 9752  
HCP: 7          ♣ AK52

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: EW        ♦ 65  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ1076

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 156     | North:   | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J9     | ♠ 8754 |                | Pass             | 1♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 8      | ♥ 9532 | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ1092 | ♦ A87  | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1062 | ♣ K4   | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |          |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J76  | ♠ 108    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A75  | ♥ KJ1032 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 752  | ♦ KQ1043 | 2♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ64 | ♣ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                               |       |                |                 |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 158     | North:   | South: | West                          | North | East           | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1097 | ♠ J542 |                               | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass            |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J7     | ♥ AKQ9 | 1♥                            | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1052 | ♦ 74   | Pass                          | 3♠    | AP             |                 |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 8      | ♣ 975  | 1. Support double redouble    |       |                |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |        | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |       |                |                 |

|                |        |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159     | North: | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 4    | ♠ AJ1098 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 8753 | ♥ 6      | 1♣                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 9752 | ♦ QJ1084 | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AK52 | ♣ Q4     | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |                            |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 160     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ1042 | ♠ Q85    |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J      | ♥ 109752 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 65     | ♦ A1097  | 3NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ KJ1076 | ♣ 2      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3N E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 156      ♠ 8754  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9532  
Vul: None       ♦ A87  
HCP: 7           ♣ K4

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ 108  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1043  
HCP: 9           ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ J542  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 74  
HCP: 10          ♣ 975

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ AJ1098  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1084  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109752  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1097  
HCP: 6           ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 156     | North:   | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J9     | ♠ 8754 |                | Pass             | 1♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 8      | ♥ 9532 | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ1092 | ♦ A87  | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1062 | ♣ K4   | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |          |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J76  | ♠ 108    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A75  | ♥ KJ1032 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 752  | ♦ KQ1043 | 2♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ64 | ♣ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                               |       |                |                 |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 158     | North:   | South: | West                          | North | East           | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1097 | ♠ J542 |                               | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass            |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J7     | ♥ AKQ9 | 1♥                            | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1052 | ♦ 74   | Pass                          | 3♠    | AP             |                 |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 8      | ♣ 975  | 1. Support double redouble    |       |                |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |        | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |       |                |                 |

|                |        |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159     | North: | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 4    | ♠ AJ1098 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 8753 | ♥ 6      | 1♣                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 9752 | ♦ QJ1084 | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AK52 | ♣ Q4     | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |                            |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 160     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ1042 | ♠ Q85    |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J      | ♥ 109752 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 65     | ♦ A1097  | 3NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ KJ1076 | ♣ 2      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3N E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 161      ♠ A75  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ 87  
HCP: 8           ♣ 8763

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1076  
Vul: None       ♦ 73  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ1092

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: S        ♥ A854  
Vul: Both       ♦ A83  
HCP: 10          ♣ 843

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ KQJ82  
Dealer: N        ♥ 986  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1087  
HCP: 9           ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ J763  
Dealer: S        ♥ A752  
Vul: Both       ♦ 965  
HCP: 9           ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 161     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A75   | ♠ QJ1043 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A1064 | ♥ J5     | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 87    | ♦ KQJ62  | 2♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 8763  | ♣ 2      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 162     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 5      | ♠ AK104 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1076 | ♥ 9852  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 73     | ♦ Q852  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AQ1092 | ♣ 6     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q98  | ♠ 53     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A854 | ♥ QJ1076 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A83  | ♦ KQ1075 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 843  | ♣ Q      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 164     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQJ82  | ♠ A105  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 986    | ♥ Q1052 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1087 | ♦ A93   | 3♣   | 3♠    | 4♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ —      | ♣ 732   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 165     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J763 | ♠ KQ1085 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A752 | ♥ 8      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 965  | ♦ J4     | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A4   | ♣ QJ1095 | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 161      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ62  
HCP: 10        ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ AK104  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9852  
Vul: None       ♦ Q852  
HCP: 9        ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1076  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ A105  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1052  
Vul: None       ♦ A93  
HCP: 10        ♣ 732

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ KQ1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ J4  
HCP: 9        ♣ QJ1095

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 161     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A75   | ♠ QJ1043 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A1064 | ♥ J5     | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 87    | ♦ KQJ62  | 2♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 8763  | ♣ 2      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 162     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 5      | ♠ AK104 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1076 | ♥ 9852  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 73     | ♦ Q852  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AQ1092 | ♣ 6     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q98  | ♠ 53     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A854 | ♥ QJ1076 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A83  | ♦ KQ1075 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 843  | ♣ Q      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 164     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQJ82  | ♠ A105  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 986    | ♥ Q1052 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1087 | ♦ A93   | 3♣   | 3♠    | 4♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ —      | ♣ 732   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 165     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J763 | ♠ KQ1085 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A752 | ♥ 8      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 965  | ♦ J4     | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A4   | ♣ QJ1095 | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 166      ♠ KJ1074  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1095  
Vul: NS         ♦ 53  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK5  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ104

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1074  
HCP: 10        ♣ 54

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ K532  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q975  
HCP: 6          ♣ J743

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ 2

♥ KJ1085

♦ KJ1032

♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1074 | ♠ 985  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ1095 | ♥ K43  | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 53     | ♦ KQJ  | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 10     | ♣ Q862 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 167     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 7654  | ♠ 10     |      |       |      | Pass            |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 92    | ♥ KQJ83  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass            |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AK5   | ♦ QJ1097 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ104 | ♣ 87     | Pass | 3♦    | AP   |                 |
| Contract: 3♦ N |         |          |      |       |      |                 |

1. Michaels Cuebid

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 168     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1094 | ♠ 852   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J      | ♥ 1087  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQ1074 | ♦ A98   | 4♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 54     | ♣ Q1087 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |                 |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 169     | North: | South:   | West | North | East            | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K532 | ♠ AQ1096 |      |       |                 | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 3    | ♥ QJ1086 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦              | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q975 | ♦ J2     | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J743 | ♣ 5      | 3♥   | AP    |                 |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |        |          |      |       |                 |       |

1. strength cue bid

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 2      | ♠ A104 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ1085 | ♥ Q932 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ1032 | ♦ 65   | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 64     | ♣ A973 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 166      ♠ 985  
Dealer: N        ♥ K43  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q862

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ83  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1097  
HCP: 9         ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 852  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1087  
Vul: None       ♦ A98  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q1087

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ AQ1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: NS         ♦ J2  
HCP: 10        ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ A104

♥ Q932

♦ 65

♣ A973

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1074 | ♠ 985  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ1095 | ♥ K43  | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 53     | ♦ KQJ  | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 10     | ♣ Q862 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 167     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 7654  | ♠ 10     |      |       |      | Pass            |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 92    | ♥ KQJ83  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass            |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AK5   | ♦ QJ1097 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ104 | ♣ 87     | Pass | 3♦    | AP   |                 |
| Contract: 3♦ N |         |          |      |       |      |                 |

1. Michaels Cuebid

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 168     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1094 | ♠ 852   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J      | ♥ 1087  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQ1074 | ♦ A98   | 4♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 54     | ♣ Q1087 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |                 |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 169     | North: | South:   | West | North | East            | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K532 | ♠ AQ1096 |      |       |                 | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 3    | ♥ QJ1086 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦              | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q975 | ♦ J2     | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J743 | ♣ 5      | 3♥   | AP    |                 |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |        |          |      |       |                 |       |

1. strength cue bid

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 2      | ♠ A104 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ1085 | ♥ Q932 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ1032 | ♦ 65   | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 64     | ♣ A973 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 171      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q943  
Vul: None       ♦ K96  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q106

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ KQ1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ 53  
HCP: 8           ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ A62  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q107  
Vul: None       ♦ A85  
HCP: 11         ♣ J984

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ QJ1083  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1032  
Vul: NS         ♦ J94  
HCP: 9           ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: S        ♥ A96  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1087  
HCP: 10         ♣ A5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 171     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KJ9  | ♠ 105    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q943 | ♥ AJ1087 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K96  | ♦ QJ1072 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q106 | ♣ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 172     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1073 | ♠ J5    |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1063 | ♥ K74   | 1♦   | 1♠    | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 53     | ♦ J1062 | 2NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 2      | ♣ KJ105 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 173     | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A62  | ♠ KJ1073 |                |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q107 | ♥ J2     | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A85  | ♦ KJ1063 | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J984 | ♣ 6      | Pass           | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |                |       |      |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 174     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1083 | ♠ 752  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ1032 | ♥ K87  | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J94    | ♦ Q86  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ —      | ♣ A943 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |                |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 175     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South          |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 10853 | ♠ 6      |      |       |      | Pass           |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A96   | ♥ QJ1054 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | X <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q1087 | ♦ KJ     | 2♠   | AP    |      |                |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A5    | ♣ QJ1092 |      |       |      |                |
| Contract: 2♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |                |

1. Two suit takeout double

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 171      ♠ 105  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1087  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1072  
HCP: 8           ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K74  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1062  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ105

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ KJ1073  
Dealer: S        ♥ J2  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1063  
HCP: 9           ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ 752  
Dealer: N        ♥ K87  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q86  
HCP: 9           ♣ A943

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ1092

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 171     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KJ9  | ♠ 105    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q943 | ♥ AJ1087 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K96  | ♦ QJ1072 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q106 | ♣ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 172     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1073 | ♠ J5    |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1063 | ♥ K74   | 1♦   | 1♠    | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 53     | ♦ J1062 | 2NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 2      | ♣ KJ105 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 173     | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A62  | ♠ KJ1073 |                |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q107 | ♥ J2     | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A85  | ♦ KJ1063 | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J984 | ♣ 6      | Pass           | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |                |       |      |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 174     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1083 | ♠ 752  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ1032 | ♥ K87  | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J94    | ♦ Q86  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ —      | ♣ A943 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |                |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 175     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South          |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 10853 | ♠ 6      |      |       |      | Pass           |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A96   | ♥ QJ1054 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | X <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q1087 | ♦ KJ     | 2♠   | AP    |      |                |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A5    | ♣ QJ1092 |      |       |      |                |
| Contract: 2♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |                |

1. Two suit takeout double

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 176      ♠ KQJ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1074

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ A82  
Dealer: S        ♥ 863  
Vul: None       ♦ A1043  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q74

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ KJ1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1074  
HCP: 10         ♣ J2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ AJ93  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q73  
Vul: EW         ♦ 943  
HCP: 10         ♣ K84

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1084  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ1062  
HCP: 8          ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ1074

South:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ J965  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ 5

| West                          | North | East           | South           |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
|                               | Pass  | 1♦             | Pass            |
| 1♥                            | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass                          | 2♠    | AP             |                 |
| 1. Support double redouble    |       |                |                 |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |       |                |                 |

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ A1043  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ QJ1064  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ86  
 ♣ 93

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| 4♥   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1063  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ1074  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ A9863  
 ♣ K974

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | Pass  |
| 3♥   | Pass  | 4♥   | AP    |

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ QJ1085  
 ♣ 1053

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 2♠   | Pass  | Pass | X     |
| Pass | 2NT   | 3♠   | AP    |

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ KQ1084  
 ♦ QJ1062  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J875

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 176      ♠ A854  
Dealer: N        ♥ J965  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1096  
HCP: 9          ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ QJ1064  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ86  
HCP: 9          ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 532  
Vul: NS         ♦ A9863  
HCP: 7          ♣ K974

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1085  
HCP: 8          ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ AQJ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 632  
Vul: Both       ♦ K3  
HCP: 11         ♣ J875

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                               |       |                |                 |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 176     | North:   | South:  | West                          | North | East           | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQJ97  | ♠ A854  |                               | Pass  | 1♦             | Pass            |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 108    | ♥ J965  | 1♥                            | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 7      | ♦ A1096 | Pass                          | 2♠    | AP             |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1074 | ♣ 5     | 1. Support double redouble    |       |                |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |       |                |                 |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A82   | ♠ QJ1064 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 863   | ♥ 7      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A1043 | ♦ KQJ86  | 4♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q74   | ♣ 93     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1063 | ♠ 7     |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 9      | ♥ 532   | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQ1074 | ♦ A9863 | 3♥   | Pass  | 4♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J2     | ♣ K974  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AJ93 | ♠ —      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q73  | ♥ AJ1052 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 943  | ♦ QJ1085 | 2♠   | Pass  | Pass | X     |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ K84  | ♣ 1053   | Pass | 2NT   | 3♠   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 180     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 42     | ♠ AQJ7 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ1084 | ♥ 632  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ1062 | ♦ K3   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 6      | ♣ J875 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 181      ♠ 976  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q103  
Vul: NS         ♦ J92  
HCP: 7          ♣ A1042

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ KQ1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ J4  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ1043  
HCP: 9          ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ K643  
Dealer: S        ♥ A965  
Vul: None       ♦ Q753  
HCP: 9          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ QJ1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1098  
HCP: 10        ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ 852  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1094  
Vul: Both       ♦ K32  
HCP: 11        ♣ A54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 976   | ♠ KJ1082 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q103  | ♥ J      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J92   | ♦ KQ1084 | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A1042 | ♣ 83     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1093 | ♠ A852 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J4     | ♥ K105 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1043 | ♦ 765  | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 8      | ♣ Q72  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                               |                 |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 183     | North: | South:   | West                          | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K643 | ♠ QJ1075 |                               |                 |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A965 | ♥ 7      | 1♦                            | Pass            | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q753 | ♦ K9     | X <sup>1</sup>                | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 5    | ♣ QJ1093 | AP                            |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          | 1. Support double redouble    |                 |      |       |
|                |        |          | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |                 |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 184     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1098 | ♠ A7   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J      | ♥ K106 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AJ1098 | ♦ Q754 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 4♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ J8     | ♣ Q973 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 185     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 852   | ♠ KJ1076 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A1094 | ♥ 87     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K32   | ♦ 6      | 2♦   | 2♠    | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A54   | ♣ QJ1082 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 181      ♠ KJ1082  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1084  
HCP: 10        ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ A852  
Dealer: N        ♥ K105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 765  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ QJ1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ K9  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N        ♥ K106  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q754  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q973

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: S        ♥ 87  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 7         ♣ QJ1082

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 976   | ♠ KJ1082 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q103  | ♥ J      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J92   | ♦ KQ1084 | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A1042 | ♣ 83     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1093 | ♠ A852 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J4     | ♥ K105 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1043 | ♦ 765  | 3♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 8      | ♣ Q72  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                               |                 |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 183     | North: | South:   | West                          | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K643 | ♠ QJ1075 |                               |                 |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A965 | ♥ 7      | 1♦                            | Pass            | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q753 | ♦ K9     | X <sup>1</sup>                | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 5    | ♣ QJ1093 | AP                            |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          | 1. Support double redouble    |                 |      |       |
|                |        |          | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |                 |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 184     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1098 | ♠ A7   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J      | ♥ K106 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AJ1098 | ♦ Q754 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 4♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ J8     | ♣ Q973 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 185     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 852   | ♠ KJ1076 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A1094 | ♥ 87     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K32   | ♦ 6      | 2♦   | 2♠    | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A54   | ♣ QJ1082 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 186      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: NS         ♦ 108  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ 10832  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both       ♦ A97  
HCP: 9          ♣ K98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ10754  
HCP: 7          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ KJ104  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q54  
Vul: NS         ♦ J742  
HCP: 10        ♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ KJ1086  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 9          ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 186     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K      | ♠ A1087 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ1082 | ♥ K73   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 108    | ♦ KQ3   | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ QJ1082 | ♣ 975   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 187     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 10832 | ♠ 76     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q64   | ♥ KJ1032 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A97   | ♦ 2      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K98   | ♣ AJ1052 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |            |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 188     | North:    | South: | West       | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 87      | ♠ A543 |            | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ1062  | ♥ 975  | 1♠         | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | X    | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ QJ10754 | ♦ K62  | 3NT        | AP               |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ —       | ♣ Q104 |            |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |           |        | 1. Unusual | 2NT              |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 189     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KJ104 | ♠ 7      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q54   | ♥ KJ1086 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J742  | ♦ KQ1098 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K4    | ♣ 62     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 190     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1086 | ♠ Q954 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ1082 | ♥ K943 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 5      | ♦ 742  | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♦   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 104    | ♣ K5   | 4♣   | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♦ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 186      ♠ A1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ K73  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 12         ♣ 975

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1032  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ1052

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ A543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 975  
Vul: None       ♦ K62  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1086  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1098  
HCP: 9          ♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: N        ♥ K943  
Vul: EW         ♦ 742  
HCP: 8          ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 186     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K      | ♠ A1087 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ1082 | ♥ K73   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 108    | ♦ KQ3   | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ QJ1082 | ♣ 975   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 187     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 10832 | ♠ 76     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q64   | ♥ KJ1032 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A97   | ♦ 2      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K98   | ♣ AJ1052 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |            |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 188     | North:    | South: | West       | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 87      | ♠ A543 |            | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ1062  | ♥ 975  | 1♠         | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | X    | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ QJ10754 | ♦ K62  | 3NT        | AP               |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ —       | ♣ Q104 |            |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |           |        | 1. Unusual | 2NT              |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 189     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KJ104 | ♠ 7      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q54   | ♥ KJ1086 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J742  | ♦ KQ1098 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K4    | ♣ 62     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 190     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1086 | ♠ Q954 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ1082 | ♥ K943 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 5      | ♦ 742  | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♦   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 104    | ♣ K5   | 4♣   | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♦ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 191      ♠ AK43  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q95  
Vul: NS         ♦ J83  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 85  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1096  
HCP: 9         ♣ AQ1092

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ A97  
Dealer: S        ♥ 743  
Vul: Both       ♦ 976  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK97

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ K632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 87643  
Vul: EW         ♦ A53  
HCP: 7         ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AK43 | ♠ 107    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q95  | ♥ AJ1073 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J83  | ♦ 4      | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q76  | ♣ KJ1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 192     | North:   | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 2      | ♠ K876 |                | Pass             | 1♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 85     | ♥ QJ96 | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1096 | ♦ A43  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AQ1092 | ♣ J8   |                |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 193     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A97  | ♠ QJ1063 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 743  | ♥ 9      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 976  | ♦ AJ1043 | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AK97 | ♣ 103    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 4      | ♠ A982 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ1043 | ♥ AQ2  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q6     | ♦ 7432 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ1096 | ♣ 53   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K632  | ♠ QJ     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 87643 | ♥ QJ1095 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A53   | ♦ KJ1097 | 3♣   | Pass  | 5♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 3     | ♣ 4      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 191      ♠ 107  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1073  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ1084

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ K876  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ96  
Vul: EW         ♦ A43  
HCP: 11        ♣ J8

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ QJ1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1043  
HCP: 8          ♣ 103

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ A982  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7432  
HCP: 10        ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 10        ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AK43 | ♠ 107    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q95  | ♥ AJ1073 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J83  | ♦ 4      | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q76  | ♣ KJ1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 192     | North:   | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 2      | ♠ K876 |                | Pass             | 1♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 85     | ♥ QJ96 | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1096 | ♦ A43  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AQ1092 | ♣ J8   |                |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 193     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A97  | ♠ QJ1063 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 743  | ♥ 9      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 976  | ♦ AJ1043 | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AK97 | ♣ 103    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 4      | ♠ A982 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ1043 | ♥ AQ2  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q6     | ♦ 7432 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ1096 | ♣ 53   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K632  | ♠ QJ     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 87643 | ♥ QJ1095 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A53   | ♦ KJ1097 | 3♣   | Pass  | 5♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 3     | ♣ 4      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 196      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1032  
Vul: Both       ♦ 974  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ1084

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ A543  
Dealer: S        ♥ J7  
Vul: None       ♦ A93  
HCP: 10          ♣ J1084

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ KJ1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW          ♦ 3  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ10854

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 973  
Dealer: S        ♥ J93  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1032  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1076  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1053  
HCP: 9           ♣ 74

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 196     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ —      | ♠ Q1093 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AJ1032 | ♥ K98   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 974    | ♦ KQ    | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ1084 | ♣ 9732  | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A543  | ♠ KJ1097 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J7    | ♥ KQ1095 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A93   | ♦ J2     | 2♣   | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J1084 | ♣ 2      | 3♣   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 198     | North:    | South: | West | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1073  | ♠ Q642 |      | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 4       | ♥ Q932 | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 3       | ♦ K72  | AP   |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ KJ10854 | ♣ A3   |      |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |           |        |      |                  |      |       |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 973   | ♠ QJ1052 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J93   | ♥ 10     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A1032 | ♦ Q6     | 2♥   | Pass  | 3♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q73   | ♣ KJ1065 | 4♥   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 200     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q      | ♠ K953  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1076 | ♥ K32   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1053 | ♦ Q9    | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 74     | ♣ QJ102 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 196      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ K98  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ KJ1097  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1095  
Vul: None       ♦ J2  
HCP: 10         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ Q642  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q932  
Vul: EW         ♦ K72  
HCP: 11         ♣ A3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ QJ1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 9         ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ K953  
Dealer: N        ♥ K32  
Vul: None       ♦ Q9  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ102

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 196     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ —      | ♠ Q1093 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AJ1032 | ♥ K98   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 974    | ♦ KQ    | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ1084 | ♣ 9732  | 3♠   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A543  | ♠ KJ1097 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J7    | ♥ KQ1095 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A93   | ♦ J2     | 2♣   | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J1084 | ♣ 2      | 3♣   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 198     | North:    | South: | West | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1073  | ♠ Q642 |      | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 4       | ♥ Q932 | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 3       | ♦ K72  | AP   |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ KJ10854 | ♣ A3   |      |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |           |        |      |                  |      |       |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 973   | ♠ QJ1052 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J93   | ♥ 10     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A1032 | ♦ Q6     | 2♥   | Pass  | 3♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q73   | ♣ KJ1065 | 4♥   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 200     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q      | ♠ K953  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1076 | ♥ K32   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ1053 | ♦ Q9    | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 74     | ♣ QJ102 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 201      ♠ K107  
Dealer: S        ♥ 942  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ54  
HCP: 8          ♣ 542

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ QJ1082  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ1094

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ 432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 6          ♣ J532

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ KJ1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1043  
HCP: 7          ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ 7632

♥ A842

♦ Q108

♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K107 | ♠ 54     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 942  | ♥ KJ1065 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AJ54 | ♦ 2      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 542  | ♣ KJ1086 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |                |                 |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 202     | North:   | South: | West | North | East           | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1082 | ♠ A954 |      | Pass  | 1♦             | Pass            |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q5     | ♥ A97  | 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 2      | ♦ Q96  | X    | XX    | 3♥             | 3♠              |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ1094 | ♣ 876  | AP   |       |                |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |        |      |       |                |                 |

1. Support double redouble  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 432  | ♠ AJ1097 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 62   | ♥ QJ1084 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KQ98 | ♦ 73     | X    | 2♠    | 2NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J532 | ♣ Q      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                 |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 204      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N       | ♠ KJ1065 | ♠ Q842 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None       | ♥ 82     | ♥ J6   | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 7    | ♦ QJ1043 | ♦ A72  | 3♥   | Pass  | Pass | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 10   | ♣ 5      | ♣ K976 | 4♥   | 4♠    | X    | AP    |
| Contract: 4♠X N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 205     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 7632 | ♠ KJ1095 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A842 | ♥ QJ1053 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q108 | ♦ K      | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J6   | ♣ 87     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 201      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1065  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ1086

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ A954  
Dealer: N        ♥ A97  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q96  
HCP: 10         ♣ 876

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ AJ1097  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1084  
Vul: NS         ♦ 73  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ Q842  
Dealer: N        ♥ J6  
Vul: None       ♦ A72  
HCP: 10         ♣ K976

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ KJ1095

♥ QJ1053

♦ K

♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K107 | ♠ 54     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 942  | ♥ KJ1065 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AJ54 | ♦ 2      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 542  | ♣ KJ1086 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |                |                 |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 202     | North:   | South: | West | North | East           | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1082 | ♠ A954 |      | Pass  | 1♦             | Pass            |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q5     | ♥ A97  | 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 2      | ♦ Q96  | X    | XX    | 3♥             | 3♠              |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ1094 | ♣ 876  | AP   |       |                |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |        |      |       |                |                 |

1. Support double redouble  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 432  | ♠ AJ1097 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 62   | ♥ QJ1084 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KQ98 | ♦ 73     | X    | 2♠    | 2NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J532 | ♣ Q      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                 |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 204      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N       | ♠ KJ1065 | ♠ Q842 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None       | ♥ 82     | ♥ J6   | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 7    | ♦ QJ1043 | ♦ A72  | 3♥   | Pass  | Pass | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 10   | ♣ 5      | ♣ K976 | 4♥   | 4♠    | X    | AP    |
| Contract: 4♠X N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 205     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 7632 | ♠ KJ1095 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A842 | ♥ QJ1053 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q108 | ♦ K      | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J6   | ♣ 87     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 206      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1093  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ1042  
HCP: 8          ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ 72  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q84  
Vul: Both      ♦ A632  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1095  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1074  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ A984  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10432  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 10        ♣ 753

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1075  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ1073  
HCP: 8          ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 32     | ♠ AQ7  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ1093 | ♥ 864  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ1042 | ♦ K876 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 8      | ♣ 754  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 207     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 72   | ♠ QJ1095 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q84  | ♥ 6      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A632 | ♦ 108    | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ42 | ♣ AQ1086 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 4      | ♠ A106  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1095 | ♥ Q642  | 1♠   | Pass  | 3♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1074 | ♦ 98    | 4♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q8     | ♣ J1093 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A984  | ♠ QJ1052 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 10432 | ♥ 6      | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AQ    | ♦ KJ1087 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 753   | ♣ J4     | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 210     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 42     | ♠ J975 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1075 | ♥ 832  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KQ1073 | ♦ A864 | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 9      | ♣ AJ   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 206      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 864  
Vul: EW         ♦ K876  
HCP: 9          ♣ 754

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ QJ1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ 108  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ1086

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ A106  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q642  
Vul: Both       ♦ 98  
HCP: 7          ♣ J1093

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ QJ1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1087  
HCP: 8          ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ J975  
Dealer: N        ♥ 832  
Vul: EW         ♦ A864  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 32     | ♠ AQ7  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ1093 | ♥ 864  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ1042 | ♦ K876 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 8      | ♣ 754  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 207     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 72   | ♠ QJ1095 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q84  | ♥ 6      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A632 | ♦ 108    | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ42 | ♣ AQ1086 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 4      | ♠ A106  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1095 | ♥ Q642  | 1♠   | Pass  | 3♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1074 | ♦ 98    | 4♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q8     | ♣ J1093 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A984  | ♠ QJ1052 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 10432 | ♥ 6      | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AQ    | ♦ KJ1087 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 753   | ♣ J4     | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 210     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 42     | ♠ J975 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1075 | ♥ 832  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KQ1073 | ♦ A864 | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 9      | ♣ AJ   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 211      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 962  
Vul: Both       ♦ J93  
HCP: 9           ♣ J1063

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ1043

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ A954  
Dealer: S        ♥ K963  
Vul: NS          ♦ 542  
HCP: 7           ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ72  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1095

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ Q642  
Dealer: S        ♥ K762  
Vul: NS          ♦ A2  
HCP: 9           ♣ 654

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211     | North:  | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AK2   | ♠ QJ1094 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 962   | ♥ Q7     | 1♣                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J93   | ♦ KQ1084 | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J1063 | ♣ 5      | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |         |          |                            |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 212     | North:   | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 2      | ♠ K985 |                | Pass             | 1♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 103    | ♥ A85  | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♠   | 4♦    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ QJ1075 | ♦ K642 | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ1043 | ♣ 52   | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ S |          |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A954 | ♠ J      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K963 | ♥ AQ1075 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 542  | ♦ QJ1098 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 75   | ♣ 103    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 87     | ♠ KQ96 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQJ72  | ♥ A5   | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 10     | ♦ 8762 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1095 | ♣ 872  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 215     | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q642 | ♠ J      |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K762 | ♥ 85     | 1♥             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A2   | ♦ KQ1063 | Pass           | 3♣    | Pass | Pass             |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 654  | ♣ KJ1032 | 3♠             | AP    |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ E |        |          | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

|            |          |                              |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ QJ1094 | West Opens 1♣.               |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ Q7     | East Bids 1♥ if possible.    |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ KQ1084 | West Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 5      | East Bids 3♥ if possible.    |

You bid first.

|            |        |                           |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ K985 | East Opens 1♥.            |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ A85  | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ K642 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 52   |                           |

Partner bids first.

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ J      | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ AQ1075 | East Bids 1♠ if possible.  |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ QJ1098 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 103    | East Bids 2♣ if possible.  |

You bid first.

|            |        |                            |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ KQ96 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ A5   | West Bids 1♠ if possible.  |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 8762 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ 872  |                            |

Partner bids first.

|            |          |                           |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ J      | West Opens 1♥.            |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ 85     | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ KQ1063 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ KJ1032 |                           |

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |                            |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211     | North:  | South:   | West                       | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AK2   | ♠ QJ1094 |                            |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 962   | ♥ Q7     | 1♣                         | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J93   | ♦ KQ1084 | X <sup>1</sup>             | Pass  | 3♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J1063 | ♣ 5      | 1. Support double redouble |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ E |         |          |                            |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 212     | North:   | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 2      | ♠ K985 |                | Pass             | 1♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 103    | ♥ A85  | 1♠             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♠   | 4♦    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ QJ1075 | ♦ K642 | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ1043 | ♣ 52   | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ S |          |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A954 | ♠ J      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K963 | ♥ AQ1075 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 542  | ♦ QJ1098 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 75   | ♣ 103    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 87     | ♠ KQ96 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQJ72  | ♥ A5   |      | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 10     | ♦ 8762 | 1♠   | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1095 | ♣ 872  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 215     | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q642 | ♠ J      |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K762 | ♥ 85     | 1♥             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A2   | ♦ KQ1063 | Pass           | 3♣    | Pass | Pass             |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 654  | ♣ KJ1032 | 3♠             | AP    |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ E |        |          | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 216     ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: N       ♥ K7  
Vul: EW       ♦ 6  
HCP: 9       ♣ QJ1075

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217     ♠ 1064  
Dealer: S       ♥ K52  
Vul: None     ♦ A763  
HCP: 10       ♣ K107

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218     ♠ KQ1076  
Dealer: N       ♥ J9  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ1093  
HCP: 10       ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219     ♠ 943  
Dealer: S       ♥ A74  
Vul: EW       ♦ AJ43  
HCP: 12       ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1064  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ1098  
HCP: 9           ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.



# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 216     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1043 | ♠ K      |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K7     | ♥ J10864 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 6      | ♦ 10754  | 2NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1075 | ♣ K42    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2N E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 217     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1064 | ♠ 93     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K52  | ♥ QJ1098 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A763 | ♦ KJ1042 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K107 | ♣ 6      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 218     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1076 | ♠ A9853 |      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J9     | ♥ 1063  | 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1093 | ♦ 8752  | X    | Pass  | 4♣             | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 2      | ♣ K     | 4♥   | AP    |                |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |         |      |       |                |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |        |           |      |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 219     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 943  | ♠ QJ10752 |      |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A74  | ♥ KQ1032  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AJ43 | ♦ —       | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ QJ9  | ♣ 83      |      |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |           |      |       |      |                  |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 220     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 82     | ♠ K10543 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1064 | ♥ A7     | 1♠   | Pass  | 3♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AJ1098 | ♦ 764    | 3♥   | Pass  | 5♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 2      | ♣ J76    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 216      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10864  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10754  
HCP: 7          ♣ K42

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1098  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1042  
HCP: 7          ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ A9853  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1063  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8752  
HCP: 7          ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ QJ10752  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ K10543  
Dealer: N        ♥ A7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 764  
HCP: 8           ♣ J76

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 216     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1043 | ♠ K      |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K7     | ♥ J10864 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 6      | ♦ 10754  | 2NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1075 | ♣ K42    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2N E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 217     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1064 | ♠ 93     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K52  | ♥ QJ1098 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A763 | ♦ KJ1042 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K107 | ♣ 6      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 218     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1076 | ♠ A9853 |      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J9     | ♥ 1063  | 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1093 | ♦ 8752  | X    | Pass  | 4♣             | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 2      | ♣ K     | 4♥   | AP    |                |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |         |      |       |                |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |        |           |      |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 219     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 943  | ♠ QJ10752 |      |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A74  | ♥ KQ1032  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AJ43 | ♦ —       | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ QJ9  | ♣ 83      |      |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |           |      |       |      |                  |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 220     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 82     | ♠ K10543 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1064 | ♥ A7     | 1♠   | Pass  | 3♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AJ1098 | ♦ 764    | 3♥   | Pass  | 5♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 2      | ♣ J76    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 221      ♠ J96  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK98  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1054  
HCP: 9          ♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 8          ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: None       ♦ K862  
HCP: 9          ♣ K852

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ KQ1095  
Dealer: N        ♥ 852  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ1096  
HCP: 8          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ K542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS         ♦ K83  
HCP: 10        ♣ A1043

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 221     | North:  | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J96   | ♠ 105     |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK98  | ♥ QJ1075  | 1♦             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J1054 | ♦ —       | Pass           | 3♥    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 95    | ♣ KJ10742 | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♥ N |         |           |                |       |      |                  |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 222     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 102    | ♠ Q987  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1062 | ♥ A5    |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AJ1052 | ♦ Q8    | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 6      | ♣ 98532 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q105 | ♠ 96     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J5   | ♥ AQ1043 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ K862 | ♦ 4      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K852 | ♣ QJ1093 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 224     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1095 | ♠ 63   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 852    | ♥ AJ74 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ1096 | ♦ A743 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♣   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ —      | ♣ J43  | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K542  | ♠ 3      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 92    | ♥ QJ1074 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K83   | ♦ AQ1097 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A1043 | ♣ 96     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 221      ♠ 105  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1075  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 7          ♣ KJ10742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ Q987  
Dealer: N        ♥ A5  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 8          ♣ 98532

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ1043  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ74  
Vul: Both       ♦ A743  
HCP: 10        ♣ J43

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1097  
HCP: 9          ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 221     | North:  | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J96   | ♠ 105     |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK98  | ♥ QJ1075  | 1♦             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J1054 | ♦ —       | Pass           | 3♥    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 95    | ♣ KJ10742 | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♥ N |         |           |                |       |      |                  |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 222     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 102    | ♠ Q987  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1062 | ♥ A5    |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AJ1052 | ♦ Q8    | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 6      | ♣ 98532 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q105 | ♠ 96     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J5   | ♥ AQ1043 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ K862 | ♦ 4      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K852 | ♣ QJ1093 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 224     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1095 | ♠ 63   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 852    | ♥ AJ74 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ1096 | ♦ A743 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♣   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ —      | ♣ J43  | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K542  | ♠ 3      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 92    | ♥ QJ1074 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K83   | ♦ AQ1097 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A1043 | ♣ 96     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 226      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1082  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1062  
HCP: 10         ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ 72  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ83  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ72  
HCP: 10         ♣ 983

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1074  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1053  
HCP: 8          ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 7          ♣ 98764

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ QJ1062

♥ Q4

♦ AJ1043

♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ1082

♦ KQ1062

♣ 72

South:

♠ 9432

♥ 74

♦ A87

♣ AQ103

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQ83

♦ AJ72

♣ 983

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ 62

♦ 9

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ1074

♦ AJ1053

♣ 72

South:

♠ J72

♥ K3

♦ K972

♣ QJ96

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q6

♦ QJ4

♣ 98764

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 109

♦ 6

♣ KJ1052

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1062

♥ Q4

♦ AJ1043

♣ 9

South:

♠ K974

♥ J65

♦ Q95

♣ J73

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 2♠

4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 226      ♠ 9432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 74  
Vul: None       ♦ A87  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ103

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ KQJ65  
Dealer: S        ♥ 62  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ1076

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ J72  
Dealer: N        ♥ K3  
Vul: None       ♦ K972  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ96

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ AJ1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ 109  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 9         ♣ KJ1052

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ K974  
Dealer: N        ♥ J65  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q95  
HCP: 7         ♣ J73

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ1082

♦ KQ1062

♣ 72

South:

♠ 9432

♥ 74

♦ A87

♣ AQ103

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQ83

♦ AJ72

♣ 983

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ 62

♦ 9

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ1074

♦ AJ1053

♣ 72

South:

♠ J72

♥ K3

♦ K972

♣ QJ96

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q6

♦ QJ4

♣ 98764

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 109

♦ 6

♣ KJ1052

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1062

♥ Q4

♦ AJ1043

♣ 9

South:

♠ K974

♥ J65

♦ Q95

♣ J73

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 2♠

4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 231      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S        ♥ K32  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q643  
HCP: 9          ♣ A865

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ KJ1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1095  
HCP: 9          ♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ AQJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6532  
Vul: None       ♦ 1083  
HCP: 11         ♣ A2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1093  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1062  
HCP: 8          ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ 872  
Dealer: S        ♥ K75  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ74  
HCP: 11         ♣ K65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 231     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 87   | ♠ KJ1095 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K32  | ♥ 7      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q643 | ♦ AJ1092 | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A865 | ♣ 32     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 232     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1065 | ♠ 432   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 2      | ♥ A1085 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AJ1095 | ♦ K8    | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 102    | ♣ Q643  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                            |       |      |                |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 233     | North: | South:   | West                       | North | East | South          |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ 2      |                            |       |      | Pass           |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 6532 | ♥ AQ1087 | 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♠   | X <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 1083 | ♦ J5     | 2♠                         | 3♥    | AP   |                |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A2   | ♣ QJ1054 |                            |       |      |                |
| Contract: 3♥ N |        |          | 1. Two suit takeout double |       |      |                |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 234     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J3     | ♠ K75  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ1093 | ♥ Q87  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ1062 | ♦ 8743 | 2♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 2      | ♣ K63  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 235     | North: | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 872  | ♠ AJ1043  |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K75  | ♥ 3       | 1♦             | Pass  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ KQ74 | ♦ 10      | Pass           | 3♠    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ K65  | ♣ QJ10873 |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |           | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 231      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ1092  
HCP: 9           ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 432  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1085  
Vul: NS         ♦ K8  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q643

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ1087  
Vul: None       ♦ J5  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ1054

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ K75  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q87  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8743  
HCP: 8           ♣ K63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ AJ1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ10873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 231     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 87   | ♠ KJ1095 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K32  | ♥ 7      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q643 | ♦ AJ1092 | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A865 | ♣ 32     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 232     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1065 | ♠ 432   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 2      | ♥ A1085 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AJ1095 | ♦ K8    | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 102    | ♣ Q643  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                            |       |      |                |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 233     | North: | South:   | West                       | North | East | South          |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ 2      |                            |       |      | Pass           |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 6532 | ♥ AQ1087 | 1♦                         | Pass  | 1♠   | X <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 1083 | ♦ J5     | 2♠                         | 3♥    | AP   |                |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A2   | ♣ QJ1054 |                            |       |      |                |
| Contract: 3♥ N |        |          | 1. Two suit takeout double |       |      |                |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 234     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J3     | ♠ K75  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ1093 | ♥ Q87  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ1062 | ♦ 8743 | 2♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 2      | ♣ K63  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 235     | North: | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 872  | ♠ AJ1043  |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K75  | ♥ 3       | 1♦             | Pass  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ KQ74 | ♦ 10      | Pass           | 3♠    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ K65  | ♣ QJ10873 |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |           | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 236      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1084  
Vul: None        ♦ 83  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ 542  
Dealer: S        ♥ A642  
Vul: EW         ♦ A7  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q862

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ 862  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1097  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ1062

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ K632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 742  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q7  
HCP: 9           ♣ A762

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1063  
HCP: 9           ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ1084

♦ 83

♣ QJ1096

South:

♠ J84

♥ A532

♦ 952

♣ A85

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 542

♥ A642

♦ A7

♣ Q862

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ1095

♦ KQJ63

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ1097

♦ —

♣ AJ1062

South:

♠ J95

♥ Q8

♦ Q1084

♣ Q953

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K632

♥ 742

♦ Q7

♣ A762

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ1053

♦ KJ10642

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 82

♥ KJ1076

♦ KJ1063

♣ J

South:

♠ A106

♥ 943

♦ 954

♣ KQ43

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 236      ♠ J84  
Dealer: N        ♥ A532  
Vul: None       ♦ 952  
HCP: 9           ♣ A85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ63  
HCP: 9           ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ J95  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1084  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q953

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1053  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ10642  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ A106  
Dealer: N        ♥ 943  
Vul: EW         ♦ 954  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ43

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ1084

♦ 83

♣ QJ1096

South:

♠ J84

♥ A532

♦ 952

♣ A85

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |      |    |      |
|--|------|----|------|
|  | Pass | 1♦ | Pass |
|--|------|----|------|

|    |      |    |    |
|----|------|----|----|
| 1♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
|----|------|----|----|

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 542

♥ A642

♦ A7

♣ Q862

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ1095

♦ KQJ63

♣ 3

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |  |  |      |
|--|--|--|------|
|  |  |  | Pass |
|--|--|--|------|

|    |      |    |      |
|----|------|----|------|
| 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass |
|----|------|----|------|

|     |    |  |  |
|-----|----|--|--|
| 1NT | AP |  |  |
|-----|----|--|--|

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ1097

♦ —

♣ AJ1062

South:

♠ J95

♥ Q8

♦ Q1084

♣ Q953

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |      |    |      |
|--|------|----|------|
|  | Pass | 1♦ | Pass |
|--|------|----|------|

|    |      |     |      |
|----|------|-----|------|
| 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
|----|------|-----|------|

|    |                 |      |    |
|----|-----------------|------|----|
| 2♦ | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♣ |
|----|-----------------|------|----|

|    |    |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|
| 4♦ | AP |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K632

♥ 742

♦ Q7

♣ A762

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ1053

♦ KJ10642

♣ Q

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |  |  |      |
|--|--|--|------|
|  |  |  | Pass |
|--|--|--|------|

|    |      |    |                  |
|----|------|----|------------------|
| 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
|----|------|----|------------------|

|    |    |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|
| 3♠ | AP |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 82

♥ KJ1076

♦ KJ1063

♣ J

South:

♠ A106

♥ 943

♦ 954

♣ KQ43

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |      |    |      |
|--|------|----|------|
|  | Pass | 1♣ | Pass |
|--|------|----|------|

|    |      |    |    |
|----|------|----|----|
| 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
|----|------|----|----|

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 241      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: S        ♥ 643  
Vul: Both       ♦ K863  
HCP: 10        ♣ 54

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ KQ1074  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1065  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 9         ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ A84  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ A932  
HCP: 8         ♣ 7632

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1063  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ1095  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8652  
Vul: None       ♦ Q97  
HCP: 9         ♣ AK32

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 241     | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AK52 | ♠ 9      |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 643  | ♥ 95     | 1♥             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K863 | ♦ AQ1052 | 3♠             | 4♦    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 54   | ♣ QJ1093 | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 4♦ N |        |          |                |       |      |                  |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 242     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1074 | ♠ J3    |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ1065 | ♥ 972   | 1♦   | 1♠    | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 5      | ♦ AK62  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 63     | ♣ J1094 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A84  | ♠ KJ1095 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 97   | ♥ 1054   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A932 | ♦ —      | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 7632 | ♣ AJ1094 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 244     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 107    | ♠ J52  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1063 | ♥ A92  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1095 | ♦ A863 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q      | ♣ K97  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                   |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 245     | North: | South:   | West              | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 96   | ♠ KJ1043 |                   |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 8652 | ♥ 97     | 1♣                | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q97  | ♦ AJ1053 | Pass <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AK32 | ♣ 10     | 1. max 2♥         |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |                   |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 241      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ 95  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ1052  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 972  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK62  
HCP: 9          ♣ J1094

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1054  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ1094

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ J52  
Dealer: N        ♥ A92  
Vul: Both       ♦ A863  
HCP: 12        ♣ K97

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ KJ1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1053  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 241     | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AK52 | ♠ 9      |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 643  | ♥ 95     | 1♥             | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K863 | ♦ AQ1052 | 3♠             | 4♦    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 54   | ♣ QJ1093 | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 4♦ N |        |          |                |       |      |                  |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 242     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1074 | ♠ J3    |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ1065 | ♥ 972   | 1♦   | 1♠    | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 5      | ♦ AK62  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 63     | ♣ J1094 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A84  | ♠ KJ1095 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 97   | ♥ 1054   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A932 | ♦ —      | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 7632 | ♣ AJ1094 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 244     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 107    | ♠ J52  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1063 | ♥ A92  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ1095 | ♦ A863 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q      | ♣ K97  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                   |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 245     | North: | South:   | West              | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 96   | ♠ KJ1043 |                   |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 8652 | ♥ 97     | 1♣                | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q97  | ♦ AJ1053 | Pass <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AK32 | ♣ 10     | 1. max 2♥         |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |                   |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 246      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 9           ♣ 84

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ A743  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ A64  
HCP: 11          ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ1042  
Vul: None       ♦ 74  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1065

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: S        ♥ 973  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ52  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ 72  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ1042

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                               |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 246     | North:   | South:  | West                          | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1064 | ♠ A853  |                               | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass            |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ1052 | ♥ Q43   | 1♦                            | 1♠    | Pass | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J      | ♦ A1042 | X                             | XX    | Pass | 2♠              |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 84     | ♣ 72    | AP                            |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         | 1. limit raise or better in ♠ |       |      |                 |

|                |        |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 247     | North: | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A743 | ♠ QJ1092  |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ3  | ♥ K10     | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A64  | ♦ QJ10832 | Pass           | 3♠    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 1074 | ♣ —       | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |           |                |       |      |                  |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 248     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 2      | ♠ 8763 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ1042 | ♥ K7   | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 74     | ♦ AK9  | 2♥   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ QJ1065 | ♣ 9843 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 249     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 8763 | ♠ —      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 973  | ♥ KJ1084 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AJ52 | ♦ KQ1083 | 4♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ   | ♣ 1076   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 250     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 72     | ♠ Q104 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1072 | ♥ Q654 | 1♠   | Pass  | 3♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 8      | ♦ Q2   | 5♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AJ1042 | ♣ K653 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 246      ♠ A853  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q43  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1042  
HCP: 10         ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: S        ♥ K10  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ10832  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: N        ♥ K7  
Vul: None       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9843

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1084  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1083  
HCP: 9          ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q654  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 9          ♣ K653

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                               |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 246     | North:   | South:  | West                          | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1064 | ♠ A853  |                               | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass            |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ1052 | ♥ Q43   | 1♦                            | 1♠    | Pass | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J      | ♦ A1042 | X                             | XX    | Pass | 2♠              |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 84     | ♣ 72    | AP                            |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         | 1. limit raise or better in ♠ |       |      |                 |

|                |        |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 247     | North: | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A743 | ♠ QJ1092  |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ3  | ♥ K10     | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A64  | ♦ QJ10832 | Pass           | 3♠    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 1074 | ♣ —       |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |           | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 248     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 2      | ♠ 8763 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ1042 | ♥ K7   | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 74     | ♦ AK9  | 2♥   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ QJ1065 | ♣ 9843 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 249     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 8763 | ♠ —      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 973  | ♥ KJ1084 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AJ52 | ♦ KQ1083 | 4♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KJ   | ♣ 1076   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 250     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 72     | ♠ Q104 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1072 | ♥ Q654 | 1♠   | Pass  | 3♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 8      | ♦ Q2   | 5♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AJ1042 | ♣ K653 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 251      ♠ AQ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ76  
Vul: None       ♦ J73  
HCP: 10        ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1086  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10  
HCP: 9        ♣ KJ1074

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 874  
Dealer: S        ♥ K82  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ54  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1095  
Vul: NS        ♦ 65  
HCP: 8        ♣ QJ1094

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ K752  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9632  
HCP: 10        ♣ K643

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 251     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AQ42 | ♠ KJ1083 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ76 | ♥ 9      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J73  | ♦ KQ1095 | 3♥   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 87   | ♣ 95     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 252     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 93     | ♠ QJ7  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1086 | ♥ A92  | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 10     | ♦ K974 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KJ1074 | ♣ Q96  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253     | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 874  | ♠ QJ1065 |                |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K82  | ♥ 106    | 1♦             | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ54 | ♦ 3      | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q32  | ♣ AJ1087 | Pass           | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |          |                |       |      |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 254     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 8      | ♠ QJ92 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ1095 | ♥ A642 | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 65     | ♦ J109 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ QJ1094 | ♣ 87   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 255     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K752 | ♠ 63     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A    | ♥ KJ1052 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 9632 | ♦ K      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K643 | ♣ QJ1075 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 251      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1095  
HCP: 9          ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ A92  
Vul: EW         ♦ K974  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ QJ1065  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ1087

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ QJ92  
Dealer: N        ♥ A642  
Vul: NS         ♦ J109  
HCP: 8          ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ1075

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ QJ76

♦ J73

♣ 87

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ 9

♦ KQ1095

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ1086

♦ 10

♣ KJ1074

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A92

♦ K974

♣ Q96

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 874

♥ K82

♦ KJ54

♣ Q32

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ 106

♦ 3

♣ AJ1087

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1095

♦ 65

♣ QJ1094

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ A642

♦ J109

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K752

♥ A

♦ 9632

♣ K643

South:

♠ 63

♥ KJ1052

♦ K

♣ QJ1075

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 256      ♠ QJ10652  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 7          ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ KQ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ 873  
Vul: EW         ♦ K54  
HCP: 8          ♣ 985

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1093  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ1075

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ KJ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ K95  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ QJ1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ 954  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ QJ10652

♥ QJ1082

♦ 9

♣ J

South:

♠ A94

♥ AK4

♦ J762

♣ 853

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ 1♠ 2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

4♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ 873

♦ K54

♣ 985

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ1062

♦ 8

♣ AJ1072

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 82

♥ KJ1093

♦ 10

♣ KJ1075

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q74

♦ AJ8

♣ 643

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ K95

♦ K10

♣ 8762

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ QJ1062

♦ 762

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♦ 1♠

2♦ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

4♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 954

♦ —

♣ AJ1087

South:

♠ A642

♥ KJ3

♦ J64

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♥ 1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 256      ♠ A94  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK4  
Vul: NS         ♦ J762  
HCP: 12         ♣ 853

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ1072

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ AJ64  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q74  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ8  
HCP: 12         ♣ 643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ AQ1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ 762  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ A642  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ J64  
HCP: 12         ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ QJ10652

♥ QJ1082

♦ 9

♣ J

South:

♠ A94

♥ AK4

♦ J762

♣ 853

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ 1♠ 2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

4♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ 873

♦ K54

♣ 985

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ1062

♦ 8

♣ AJ1072

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 82

♥ KJ1093

♦ 10

♣ KJ1075

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q74

♦ AJ8

♣ 643

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ K95

♦ K10

♣ 8762

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ QJ1062

♦ 762

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♦ 1♠

2♦ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

4♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 954

♦ —

♣ AJ1087

South:

♠ A642

♥ KJ3

♦ J64

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♥ 1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 261      ♠ 10872  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: None       ♦ 9843  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ1085  
HCP: 10         ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1095  
Vul: Both       ♦ 975  
HCP: 10         ♣ A98

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: N        ♥ 102  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1054  
HCP: 8         ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ 973

♥ Q108

♦ K65

♣ AJ85

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ AK86

South:  
 ♠ KQJ64  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1095

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| 4♥   | 4♠    | X    | AP    |

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KJ1085  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A764  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 8643

| West | North | East           | South |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♠    |
| 4♥   | AP    |                |       |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ QJ1052  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ 106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| 2♣   | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| 3♣   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1085  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KJ1054  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ KQ53

| West | North | East           | South |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| 2♣   | Pass  | 2♥             | 2♠    |
| 3♣   | Pass  | Pass           | X     |
| AP   |       |                |       |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ QJ1062  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ K4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 261      ♠ KQJ64  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1086  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1095

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ A764  
Dealer: N        ♥ K86  
Vul: NS          ♦ 74  
HCP: 7           ♣ 8643

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ QJ1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1062  
HCP: 8           ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ A96  
Dealer: N        ♥ J87  
Vul: None       ♦ Q86  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQ53

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ QJ1062

♥ 2

♦ QJ1042

♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ AK86

South:  
 ♠ KQJ64  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1095

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| 4♥   | 4♠    | X    | AP    |

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KJ1085  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A764  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 8643

| West | North | East           | South |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♠    |
| 4♥   | AP    |                |       |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ QJ1052  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ 106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| 2♣   | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| 3♣   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1085  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KJ1054  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ KQ53

| West | North | East           | South |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣             | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| 2♣   | Pass  | 2♥             | 2♠    |
| 3♣   | Pass  | Pass           | X     |
| AP   |       |                |       |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ QJ1062  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ K4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | AP    |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 266      ♠ QJ10876  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ K652  
Dealer: S        ♥ 987  
Vul: None       ♦ Q54  
HCP: 9          ♣ A53

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ KJ1075  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1074  
HCP: 8          ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 763  
Vul: EW         ♦ A75  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q1052

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ KQ1064  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q7  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ1052

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 266     | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ10876 | ♠ 542  |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1086  | ♥ AJ4  | 1♦             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ —       | ♦ Q876 | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 106     | ♣ A85  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                  |        |          |                               |                 |      |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 267       | North: | South:   | West                          | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ K652 | ♠ AQ1098 |                               |                 |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ 987  | ♥ 65     | 1♦                            | Pass            | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9     | ♦ Q54  | ♦ 8      | X <sup>1</sup>                | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9     | ♣ A53  | ♣ QJ1064 | Pass                          | Pass            | 4♥   | Pass  |
| Contract: 4♠ X S |        |          | Pass                          | 4♠              | X    | AP    |
|                  |        |          | 1. Support double redouble    |                 |      |       |
|                  |        |          | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |                 |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 268     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1075 | ♠ Q84   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 3      | ♥ K1075 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ1074 | ♦ A2    | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J7     | ♣ 9653  | Pass | Pass  | 3♥   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 269     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ8   | ♠ 6      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 763   | ♥ AJ1054 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A75   | ♦ KJ1043 | 3♠   | Pass  | 4♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q1052 | ♣ 96     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |           |       |                   |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| Board: 270     | North:   | South:   | West      | North | East              | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1064 | ♠ A5     |           | Pass  | 1♦                | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 6      | ♥ K10842 | 1♥        | 1♠    | Pass <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q7     | ♦ 10864  | X         | Pass  | 2♦                | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1052 | ♣ 96     | 2♥        | Pass  | 3♥                | AP    |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |          | 1. max 2♥ |       |                   |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 266      ♠ 542  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ4  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q876  
HCP: 11        ♣ A85

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ AQ1098  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 9        ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1075  
Vul: NS        ♦ A2  
HCP: 9        ♣ 9653

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1054  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ1043  
HCP: 9        ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ A5

♥ K10842

♦ 10864

♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |        |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 266     | North:    | South: | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ10876 | ♠ 542  |                | Pass             | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ1086  | ♥ AJ4  | 1♦             | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ —       | ♦ Q876 | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 106     | ♣ A85  | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |        |                |                  |      |       |

|                  |        |          |                               |                 |      |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 267       | North: | South:   | West                          | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ K652 | ♠ AQ1098 |                               |                 |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ 987  | ♥ 65     | 1♦                            | Pass            | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9     | ♦ Q54  | ♦ 8      | X <sup>1</sup>                | 2♥ <sup>2</sup> | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9     | ♣ A53  | ♣ QJ1064 | Pass                          | Pass            | 4♥   | Pass  |
| Contract: 4♠ X S |        |          | Pass                          | 4♠              | X    | AP    |
|                  |        |          | 1. Support double redouble    |                 |      |       |
|                  |        |          | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |                 |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 268     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1075 | ♠ Q84   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 3      | ♥ K1075 |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ1074 | ♦ A2    | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J7     | ♣ 9653  | Pass | Pass  | 3♥   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 269     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ8   | ♠ 6      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 763   | ♥ AJ1054 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A75   | ♦ KJ1043 | 3♠   | Pass  | 4♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q1052 | ♣ 96     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |           |       |                   |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| Board: 270     | North:   | South:   | West      | North | East              | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KQ1064 | ♠ A5     |           | Pass  | 1♦                | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 6      | ♥ K10842 | 1♥        | 1♠    | Pass <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q7     | ♦ 10864  | X         | Pass  | 2♦                | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1052 | ♣ 96     | 2♥        | Pass  | 3♥                | AP    |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |          | 1. max 2♥ |       |                   |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 271      ♠ A92  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q432  
Vul: Both       ♦ J64  
HCP: 10        ♣ K83

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1072  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1093  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ A965  
Dealer: S        ♥ A753  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 11        ♣ J95

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 853  
Vul: None       ♦ Q986  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ1062

| West              | North | East | South |
|-------------------|-------|------|-------|
|                   |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦                | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| Pass <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| Pass              | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| 3♦                | AP    |      |       |
| 1. max 2 ♥        |       |      |       |

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ QJ1093  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ 62

| West                       | North          | East            | South |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
|                            | Pass           | 1♣              | Pass  |
| 1♠                         | X <sup>1</sup> | XX <sup>2</sup> | 2♥    |
| 2♠                         | Pass           | Pass            | 3♦    |
| 3♠                         | AP             |                 |       |
| 1. Two suit takeout double |                |                 |       |
| 2. Support double redouble |                |                 |       |

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ1082  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ Q6

| West                       | North | East | South          |
|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
|                            |       |      | Pass           |
| 1♣                         | Pass  | 1♠   | X <sup>1</sup> |
| 2♠                         | 3♥    | AP   |                |
| 1. Two suit takeout double |       |      |                |

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KJ1065

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ A853  
 ♣ Q974

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | AP    |

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ1074  
 ♦ KJ1072  
 ♣ 94

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 2♠   | AP    |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 271      ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ1062

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ K1074  
Dealer: N        ♥ K94  
Vul: None       ♦ A875  
HCP: 10         ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N        ♥ K76  
Vul: Both       ♦ A853  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q974

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1074  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 8          ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ1062

| West              | North | East | South |
|-------------------|-------|------|-------|
|                   |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦                | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| Pass <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| Pass              | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| 3♦                | AP    |      |       |
| 1. max 2 ♥        |       |      |       |

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ QJ1093  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ 62

| West                       | North          | East            | South |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
|                            | Pass           | 1♣              | Pass  |
| 1♠                         | X <sup>1</sup> | XX <sup>2</sup> | 2♥    |
| 2♠                         | Pass           | Pass            | 3♦    |
| 3♠                         | AP             |                 |       |
| 1. Two suit takeout double |                |                 |       |
| 2. Support double redouble |                |                 |       |

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ1082  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ Q6

| West                       | North | East | South          |
|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
|                            |       |      | Pass           |
| 1♣                         | Pass  | 1♠   | X <sup>1</sup> |
| 2♠                         | 3♥    | AP   |                |
| 1. Two suit takeout double |       |      |                |

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KJ1065

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ A853  
 ♣ Q974

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | AP    |

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ1074  
 ♦ KJ1072  
 ♣ 94

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 2♠   | AP    |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 276      ♠ QJ1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ1065  
HCP: 9           ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ Q984  
Dealer: S        ♥ J62  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ108  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ J8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10432  
Vul: Both        ♦ A9654  
HCP: 8           ♣ K9

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ QJ1097  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ 103  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQJ108

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 276     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1032 | ♠ K74   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J      | ♥ 1096  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ1065 | ♦ A43   | 3♥   | Pass  | Pass | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 32     | ♣ K1076 | 4♥   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |                |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 277     | North:  | South:   | West           | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q984  | ♠ KJ1076 |                |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J62   | ♥ 1087   | 1♦             | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ108 | ♦ —      | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q7    | ♣ AJ1064 |                |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |                |       |      |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 278     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1085 | ♠ 942  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 75     | ♥ AK10 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 9      | ♦ K874 | 3♥   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ1096 | ♣ 852  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 279     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J8    | ♠ K4     |      |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 10432 | ♥ 6      | 1♥   | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A9654 | ♦ KJ1082 | Pass | 4♦    | Pass | Pass             |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K9    | ♣ QJ1042 | 4♠   | AP    |      |                  |
| Contract: 4♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |                  |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 280     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1097 | ♠ A8   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 9      | ♥ Q842 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 103    | ♦ A42  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KQJ108 | ♣ 9532 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 276      ♠ K74  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1096  
Vul: Both        ♦ A43  
HCP: 10         ♣ K1076

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1087  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ1064

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ 942  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK10  
Vul: EW         ♦ K874  
HCP: 10         ♣ 852

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ1082  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1042

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ A8  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q842  
Vul: NS         ♦ A42  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 276     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1032 | ♠ K74   |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J      | ♥ 1096  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ1065 | ♦ A43   | 3♥   | Pass  | Pass | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 32     | ♣ K1076 | 4♥   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |                |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 277     | North:  | South:   | West           | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q984  | ♠ KJ1076 |                |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J62   | ♥ 1087   | 1♦             | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ108 | ♦ —      | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q7    | ♣ AJ1064 |                |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |                |       |      |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 278     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1085 | ♠ 942  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 75     | ♥ AK10 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 9      | ♦ K874 | 3♥   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ1096 | ♣ 852  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 279     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J8    | ♠ K4     |      |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 10432 | ♥ 6      | 1♥   | Pass  | 1♠   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A9654 | ♦ KJ1082 | Pass | 4♦    | Pass | Pass             |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K9    | ♣ QJ1042 | 4♠   | AP    |      |                  |
| Contract: 4♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |                  |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 280     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1097 | ♠ A8   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 9      | ♥ Q842 |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 103    | ♦ A42  | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KQJ108 | ♣ 9532 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 281      ♠ A73  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1092  
Vul: EW        ♦ K642  
HCP: 9         ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1052  
Vul: None      ♦ 102  
HCP: 8         ♣ QJ10972

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q106  
Vul: Both      ♦ K872  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q753

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: NS        ♦ 8  
HCP: 7         ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ J76  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1073  
Vul: Both      ♦ A8762  
HCP: 8         ♣ K3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 281     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A73   | ♠ KJ1062 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q1092 | ♥ J3     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ K642  | ♦ 8      | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 74    | ♣ KQ1052 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                  |           |        |            |                  |      |       |
|------------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 282       | North:    | South: | West       | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N        | ♠ —       | ♠ J765 |            | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ AJ1052  | ♥ KQ64 | 1♠         | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 4♥    |
| North HCP: 8     | ♦ 102     | ♦ KQ   | X          | AP               |      |       |
| South HCP: 11    | ♣ QJ10972 | ♣ 654  |            |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ X S |           |        | 1. Unusual | 2NT              |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 283     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K3   | ♠ AJ1042 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q106 | ♥ 3      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K872 | ♦ QJ1096 | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q753 | ♣ 109    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 284     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1054 | ♠ Q872  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ1054 | ♥ A32   | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 8      | ♦ 10976 | 5♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 86     | ♣ K3    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 285     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J76   | ♠ 952    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1073  | ♥ KQJ64  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A8762 | ♦ —      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K3    | ♣ QJ1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 281      ♠ KJ1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1052

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ J765  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ64  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 11         ♣ 654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ1096  
HCP: 8          ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: N        ♥ A32  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10976  
HCP: 9          ♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ 952  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ64  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 281     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A73   | ♠ KJ1062 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q1092 | ♥ J3     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ K642  | ♦ 8      | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 74    | ♣ KQ1052 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                  |           |        |            |                  |      |       |
|------------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 282       | North:    | South: | West       | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N        | ♠ —       | ♠ J765 |            | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ AJ1052  | ♥ KQ64 | 1♠         | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 4♥    |
| North HCP: 8     | ♦ 102     | ♦ KQ   | X          | AP               |      |       |
| South HCP: 11    | ♣ QJ10972 | ♣ 654  |            |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ X S |           |        | 1. Unusual | 2NT              |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 283     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K3   | ♠ AJ1042 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q106 | ♥ 3      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K872 | ♦ QJ1096 | 2♥   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q753 | ♣ 109    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 284     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ KJ1054 | ♠ Q872  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ1054 | ♥ A32   | 1♦   | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 8      | ♦ 10976 | 5♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 86     | ♣ K3    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 285     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J76   | ♠ 952    |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1073  | ♥ KQJ64  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A8762 | ♦ —      | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K3    | ♣ QJ1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 286      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ76  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ K72  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ65  
Vul: EW         ♦ J3  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ QJ1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1086

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q7543  
HCP: 8          ♣ J642

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ 32  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ1086

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ KQJ76  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ K643  
 ♦ A932  
 ♣ 86

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 3♠   | AP    |

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KJ1082  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AJ1043

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 4♠   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ1087  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ1086

South:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 973

|      |       |                |       |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| West | North | East           | South |
|      | Pass  | 1♦             | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 3♠    |
| X    | Pass  | 4♦             | AP    |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q7543  
 ♣ J642

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ KJ1062  
 ♣ KQ1085

|                  |       |                 |                  |
|------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| West             | North | East            | South            |
|                  |       |                 | Pass             |
| 1♥               | Pass  | 1♠              | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| 4NT <sup>2</sup> | Pass  | 5♠ <sup>3</sup> | Pass             |
| 6♠               | AP    |                 |                  |

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ1064  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ QJ1086

South:  
 ♠ 10732  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A752

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 286      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: N        ♥ K643  
Vul: NS         ♦ A932  
HCP: 9          ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ 64  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ1043

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ K653  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ83  
Vul: None       ♦ J10  
HCP: 9          ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 94  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1062  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ 10732  
Dealer: N        ♥ J52  
Vul: Both       ♦ K6  
HCP: 8          ♣ A752

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ KQJ76  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ K643  
 ♦ A932  
 ♣ 86

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KJ1082  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AJ1043

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | Pass  |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| 4♠   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ1087  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ1086

South:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 973

| West | North | East           | South |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♦             | Pass  |
| 1♥   | 1♠    | X <sup>1</sup> | 3♣    |
| X    | Pass  | 4♦             | AP    |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q7543  
 ♣ J642

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ KJ1062  
 ♣ KQ1085

| West             | North | East            | South            |
|------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
|                  |       |                 | Pass             |
| 1♥               | Pass  | 1♠              | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| 4NT <sup>2</sup> | Pass  | 5♠ <sup>3</sup> | Pass             |
| 6♠               | AP    |                 |                  |

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ1064  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ QJ1086

South:  
 ♠ 10732  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A752

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1♠   | Pass  | 2♠   | AP    |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 291      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9764  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q93  
HCP: 6          ♣ 107

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ 103  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1075  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S        ♥ A876  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ108  
HCP: 9          ♣ 765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ QJ1054  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ10653

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ A973  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q97  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 9          ♣ 9832

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 291     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1095  | ♠ 4      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A9764 | ♥ QJ1082 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q93   | ♦ AJ1052 | 4♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 107   | ♣ Q6     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 292     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 103    | ♠ KJ5   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ1075 | ♥ 942   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q      | ♦ K9432 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1082 | ♣ 94    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 293     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 63    | ♠ 82     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A876  | ♥ KJ1053 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AJ108 | ♦ 4      | 2♠   | Pass  | 4♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 765   | ♣ KQ1093 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 294     | North:    | South: | West | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1054  | ♠ K62  |      | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 6       | ♥ A972 | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 3       | ♦ A85  | AP   |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ KQ10653 | ♣ 982  |      |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |           |        |      |                  |      |       |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |        |          |                |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 295     | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A973 | ♠ QJ1086 |                |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q97  | ♥ 83     | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ K5   | ♦ AJ1073 | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 9832 | ♣ 4      | Pass           | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          | Pass           | 3♠    | AP   |       |

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 291      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 942  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9432  
HCP: 7          ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ K62  
Dealer: N        ♥ A972  
Vul: None       ♦ A85  
HCP: 11        ♣ 982

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ QJ1086  
Dealer: S        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1073  
HCP: 8          ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 291     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1095  | ♠ 4      |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A9764 | ♥ QJ1082 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q93   | ♦ AJ1052 | 4♠   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 107   | ♣ Q6     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 292     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 103    | ♠ KJ5   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ1075 | ♥ 942   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q      | ♦ K9432 | 1♠   | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ1082 | ♣ 94    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 293     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 63    | ♠ 82     |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A876  | ♥ KJ1053 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AJ108 | ♦ 4      | 2♠   | Pass  | 4♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 765   | ♣ KQ1093 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |                  |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 294     | North:    | South: | West | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1054  | ♠ K62  |      | Pass             | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 6       | ♥ A972 | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 3       | ♦ A85  | AP   |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ KQ10653 | ♣ 982  |      |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |           |        |      |                  |      |       |

1. Unusual 2NT

|                |        |          |                |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 295     | North: | South:   | West           | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A973 | ♠ QJ1086 |                |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q97  | ♥ 83     | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ K5   | ♦ AJ1073 | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 9832 | ♣ 4      | Pass           | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          | Pass           | 3♠    | AP   |       |

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 296      ♠ QJ1082  
Dealer: N        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1086

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ A83  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1043  
Vul: None       ♦ A72  
HCP: 11          ♣ 983

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ QJ1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1054  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 9           ♣ J3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ J765  
Dealer: S        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK8  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q1053

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ J9

♥ QJ1086

♦ KQJ53

♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.



# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 296     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1082 | ♠ 643   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J7     | ♥ A53   | 1♥   | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q      | ♦ J1093 | Pass | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1086 | ♣ A75   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |                |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 297     | North:  | South:   | West           | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A83   | ♠ QJ1095 |                |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K1043 | ♥ J6     | 1♦             | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A72   | ♦ 6      | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 983   | ♣ KQ1054 | Pass           | 2♠    | 3♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |                |       |      |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |          |        |                 |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 298     | North:   | South: | West            | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1065 | ♠ K83  |                 | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ1054 | ♥ 983  | 1♦              | 1♠    | X    | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 9      | ♦ 6543 | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 3♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J3     | ♣ A76  | 4♣              | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |          |        |                 |       |      |       |

1. strength cue bid

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 299     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J765  | ♠ KQ1094 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 43    | ♥ J105   | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AK8   | ♦ QJ1062 | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q1053 | ♣ —      | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 300     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J9     | ♠ Q86  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1086 | ♥ 532  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQJ53  | ♦ A42  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 6      | ♣ K973 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 296      ♠ 643  
Dealer: N        ♥ A53  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1093  
HCP: 9          ♣ A75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ QJ1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ1054

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ K83  
Dealer: N        ♥ 983  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6543  
HCP: 7          ♣ A76

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ KQ1094  
Dealer: S        ♥ J105  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ1062  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ Q86

♥ 532

♦ A42

♣ K973

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 296     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1082 | ♠ 643   |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J7     | ♥ A53   | 1♥   | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q      | ♦ J1093 | Pass | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ1086 | ♣ A75   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |                |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 297     | North:  | South:   | West           | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A83   | ♠ QJ1095 |                |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K1043 | ♥ J6     | 1♦             | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A72   | ♦ 6      | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 983   | ♣ KQ1054 | Pass           | 2♠    | 3♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |                |       |      |       |

1. Support double redouble

|                |          |        |                 |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 298     | North:   | South: | West            | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1065 | ♠ K83  |                 | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ1054 | ♥ 983  | 1♦              | 1♠    | X    | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 9      | ♦ 6543 | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 3♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J3     | ♣ A76  | 4♣              | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |          |        |                 |       |      |       |

1. strength cue bid

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 299     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J765  | ♠ KQ1094 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 43    | ♥ J105   | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AK8   | ♦ QJ1062 | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q1053 | ♣ —      | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 300     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J9     | ♠ Q86  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ1086 | ♥ 532  |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQJ53  | ♦ A42  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 6      | ♣ K973 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 301      ♠ A62  
Dealer: S        ♥ 972  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10632

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ QJ1072  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS        ♦ J5  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 832  
Dealer: S        ♥ A987  
Vul: EW        ♦ A9  
HCP: 8        ♣ 10542

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1085  
HCP: 9        ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ4  
Vul: EW        ♦ A87  
HCP: 10        ♣ J98

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                  |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 301       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ A62   | ♠ QJ1093 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW          | ♥ 972   | ♥ J      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10    | ♦ AQ9   | ♦ 86     | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 10    | ♣ 10632 | ♣ KQJ94  | Pass | Pass  | 4♥   | Pass  |
| Contract: 4♥ X E |         |          | Pass | X     | AP   |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 302     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1072 | ♠ K96  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 5      | ♥ 974  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J5     | ♦ 6432 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KQJ102 | ♣ A87  | 3♥   | 3♠    | 4♥   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 303     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 832   | ♠ KJ1064 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A987  | ♥ KQ1032 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A9    | ♦ 543    | 2♦   | 2♠    | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 10542 | ♣ —      | 4♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 304     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 5      | ♠ AJ107 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ1082 | ♥ K4    |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AJ1085 | ♦ Q976  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J4     | ♣ 965   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 305     | North: | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 8752 | ♠ KJ1094  |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ4  | ♥ 3       | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A87  | ♦ KJ10962 | 3♥             | 3♠    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J98  | ♣ 5       |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |           | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 301      ♠ QJ1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: EW        ♦ 86  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQJ94

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ K96  
Dealer: N        ♥ 974  
Vul: NS        ♦ 6432  
HCP: 7        ♣ A87

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1032  
Vul: EW        ♦ 543  
HCP: 9        ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ AJ107  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q976  
HCP: 10        ♣ 965

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ KJ1094

♥ 3

♦ KJ10962

♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

|                  |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 301       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ A62   | ♠ QJ1093 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW          | ♥ 972   | ♥ J      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1♥   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 10    | ♦ AQ9   | ♦ 86     | 2♥   | 2♠    | 3♥   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 10    | ♣ 10632 | ♣ KQJ94  | Pass | Pass  | 4♥   | Pass  |
| Contract: 4♥ X E |         |          | Pass | X     | AP   |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 302     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ1072 | ♠ K96  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 5      | ♥ 974  |      | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J5     | ♦ 6432 | 1♥   | 1♠    | 2♥   | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KQJ102 | ♣ A87  | 3♥   | 3♠    | 4♥   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 303     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 832   | ♠ KJ1064 |      |       |      | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A987  | ♥ KQ1032 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A9    | ♦ 543    | 2♦   | 2♠    | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 10542 | ♣ —      | 4♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 304     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 5      | ♠ AJ107 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ1082 | ♥ K4    |      | Pass  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AJ1085 | ♦ Q976  | 1♠   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J4     | ♣ 965   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 305     | North: | South:    | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 8752 | ♠ KJ1094  |                |       |      | Pass             |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ4  | ♥ 3       | 1♣             | Pass  | 1♥   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A87  | ♦ KJ10962 | 3♥             | 3♠    | AP   |                  |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J98  | ♣ 5       |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |           | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |